THE LECTIONARY
TE MARAMATAKA
Year B - 2021

THE ANGLICAN CHURCH
IN
AOTEAROA, NEW ZEALAND AND POLYNESIA

TE HĀHI MIHINARE
KI AOTEAROA KI NIU TIRENI
KI NGĀ MOUTERE O TE MOANA NUI A KIWA
THE LECTIONARY
TE MARAMATAKA
2021
HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

OUR PURPOSE

The Lectionary/Te Maramataka is produced each year to help meet the worship needs of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia. It provides the information you need to plan the Eucharist or other services and to say the Daily Offices on a regular basis. It puts in convenient form many of the provisions of The New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa (ANZPB/HKMOA), and introduces elements from other sources which we believe will be of benefit to the Church. It is important to bear in mind that a lectionary is not so much a daily Bible reading scheme as a provision for reading the Scriptures in the course of the daily round of worship of the Church. Thus, most, but not all, of the Bible is read.

HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

The Lectionary gives details of the full range of possibilities offered by the liturgical calendar. It offers many choices to suit the needs of individuals and parishes or groups who meet to pray. For each day we indicate the day’s special character. Reference is made to the season and to the character of the day. If the day is a feast or holy day that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type. The smaller letter(s) under the date refer to the day’s recommended colour. Further details are given later. It is customary in the Eucharist to add special words to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words (known as Variation) are found in ANZPB/ HKMOA. Further details are given later.

ON SUNDAYS AND OTHER SPECIAL DAYS

The date is highlighted and reference made to the day’s title in the revision of ANZPB/HKMOA.

1st and 2nd columns

The readings are based on the Revised Common Lectionary (RCL) a 3-year cycle used in many churches of differing traditions throughout the world. One feature is its use of a particular gospel for the whole year. 2020-2021 is Year B and the Gospel readings are mostly from Mark. The RCL has been adapted for use in a revision of ANZPB/HKMOA. This material can be accessed through the General Synod website at: http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from Common Worship, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (CW).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives (for the Psalm and OT readings) are provided. You should choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another. One column should be followed for the whole sequence of Sundays after Trinity.

Related – relates the Old Testament reading and the psalm to the Gospel reading of the day, indicating that all revelation and human experience is focused in Christ.

Continuous – a semi-continuous reading of the Old Testament which allows that reading and its psalm to stand independently of the other readings. This allows for preaching on the OT in its own right, just as the Gospel readings allow for consistent preaching from a particular gospel throughout the year.

3rd column

Other Readings: Morning: Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are related to RCL, but the readings are shorter and are intended for public worship where a third set of readings is required. This is most appropriate as a morning office. It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.
4th column
Other Readings: Evening: Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are intended for a second main service. This may be an appropriate option for those who wish to have a Sunday afternoon or evening service, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the RCL material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an evening office.

ON WEEKDAYS
1st column
The readings from the Daily Eucharistic Lectionary (DEL) are suitable for weekday celebrations of the Eucharist when no other provision is made or when you decide not to use the commemoration of the day. These readings may also be used for a single daily office, if desired. The DEL (based on the Roman Catholic Daily Eucharistic Lectionary) is a semi-continuous two year lectionary with a wide use of scripture, though not complete coverage of the Bible. Two readings are provided for each day, the first from the Old or New Testament, the second always a Gospel. Psalm provision is intended to be a brief response to the first reading.

2nd column
FAS (For All the Saints) refers to material provided for each commemoration listed in the Calendar in ANZPB/HKMOA.

3rd and 4th columns
The daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer (MP and EP) are from the revised edition of the Common Worship Weekday Lectionary from the Liturgical Commission of the Church of England (GS 1520). This is based on the principle of consecutive reading (lectio continua) interrupted only by significant days. The books are allocated according to the shape of the Christian year, e.g. Isaiah in Advent, the Pentateuch in Lent and Eastertide, and Revelation in Advent and Eastertide. The material included under MP is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office. The material included under EP is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

THE PSALMS
The psalms in ANZPB/HKMOA are arranged by days, morning and evening, but for those who prefer a shorter provision, psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer. For large tracts of the year a consecutive reading of the psalter is provided but during seasons several ‘seasonal’ psalms with a particular emphasis appropriately repeated are provided. Bracketed psalms may be omitted if they have been used as the opening canticle. Longer psalms (*) may be shortened if desired. References to the Psalms are to the ANZPB/HKMOA Psalter.

Celebrating Common Prayer
Those who use Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia can make use of The Lectionary, especially in relation to choosing the readings. CCP follows a pattern relating to seasons by which each day of the week has a flavour of its own corresponding to a church season (e.g. Friday in relation to the Passion). During the Seasons, various Forms are used:
Form 1 (Eastertide until Ascension), Form 2 (from the Friday after Ascension until the Day of Pentecost), Form 3 (Advent), Form 4 (Christmastide), Form 5 (Epiphanytide), Form 6 (Lent and Passiontide) and Form 7 (All Saints to Advent). During Ordinary Time, a 7-week cycle is followed, starting with Week 7 from the weekdays after Pentecost, then Week 1, 2, 3 etc until Advent. The same system is followed in the period between the Presentation and Shrove Tuesday. The reference to Celebrating Common Prayer in the Lectionary indicates the Form or Week to be used during the week. Those using CCP will probably prefer to use the Psalter provided in that book.
COLLECTS

Collects for use on **Sundays and other special days** are provided in a number of resources.

1. A collection of trial collects in traditional form for use with A New Zealand Prayer Book He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa may be found here: https://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Worship-Resources-Karakia/Collects-Sentences-and-Readings. These are included in this Lectionary and may be used with the following citation: © The Anglican Church in Aotearoa New Zealand and Polynesia, 2019 used with permission’ Collect endings: page 549 of ANZPB/HKMOA has been revised and is awaiting confirmation by GSTHW.

2. The collects printed in ANZPB/HKMOA 2020 Edition, and in the online Prayer Book, are an updated version of those the General Synod/ Te Hīnota Whānui 2010 approved as an allocation of collects from the material in the original ANZPB/HKMOA, pages 549ff, to fit the RCL readings for Sundays, Major Feasts and Holy Days. They are also available in English and Maori here: https://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Worship-Resources-Karakia/Collects-Sentences-and-Readings.

The collects printed in earlier editions of ANZPB/HKMOA (before 2020) relate to the 2-year series and do not usually relate to other sets of readings. Using these with RCL will frequently result in a mismatch. However, each RCL entry in this Lectionary suggests a suitable collect from this earlier printed form. For example, where the suggested collect is ‘Pent 16.2’ that is a reference to Pentecost 16, and to the second collect provided (original ANZPB/HKMOA, p.625) ‘God of mercy...’. Similarly, the reference to ‘Pent 3:3’ is to the third collect for Pentecost 3, on p. 609 ‘God of unchangeable power...’.

3. Collects written specifically for use with RCL are published in Revised Common Lectionary Prayers (Consultation on Common Texts, compilers of RCL).

4. Collects in A Prayer Book for Australia have been reprinted in New Zealand for each of the three years of the cycle.
Collects for each commemoration and other days and seasons are included in For All the Saints (FAS). A common practice is to use the collect for Sunday during the whole week from the “first Evensong” (on the Saturday night before) until the following Saturday morning. When other provision is made there is reference to it in The Lectionary. It is common also to add the collect for the day’s commemoration.

COMMEMORATIONS SET ASIDE THIS YEAR

When a commemoration falls on a Sunday or major feast day, it usually lapses. Full details of the readings for the days so omitted are set out on the page which includes the date of such commemoration.

LITURGICAL COLOURS

The colours suggested for each day are shown in the left hand column under the date. They are not mandatory but reflect common practice in most parishes. Traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Please refer to the Liturgical Colours section on a later page.

The abbreviations mean: W for white, R for red, V for violet, and G for green. When, e.g. Vw is shown, this means that V (violet, the colour for the season) may be used, but if the commemoration for the day is observed, it may be appropriate to use white.

If two colours are indicated, one under the other; that suggests that the second colour may be used in the evening. This is most commonly the case on the day before a major feast. For further details refer to http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship/Authorised-Services-Formularies-including-A-New-Zealand-Prayer-Book-He-Karakia-Mihinare-O-Aotearoa and scroll down to Notes on the Calendar/Te Maramata and Precedence in Liturgical Obeservance.

PLANNING SPECIAL OCCASIONS

Throughout the year there are many special occasions and seasons. These are often referred to in The Lectionary and it is suggested that you refer to the Special Occasions section on later pages.
THE LECTIONARY PROVIDES A LOT OF OTHER INFORMATION

Seasonal material
Each day has a flavour of its own. Worship in the Eucharist can be enhanced if you insert seasonal material. The Great Thanksgiving for each Eucharistic service in the Prayer Book provides seasonal variations. A suggested variation is indicated each day. e.g. Var: Easter, Saint suggests that you use the variations for Easter (e.g. p.432), and for the Feasts of Saints (e.g. p.435). Take time to make sure these are inserted at the right place. As each season approaches, there is reference to seasonal Sentences, Prayers and Readings.

It provides a calendar for the 13 months from the beginning of the church year to the end of the following calendar year. A 2022 Calendar is also included.

It gives details of all holidays and days of significance in nations within this Church and to other days of significance, shown in upper case in [closed brackets].

It gives details of New Zealand state school terms and holidays.

It provides a list of all Bishops in this Church, including those who have retired, with their dates of episcopal ordination/consecration.

WHERE DOES THIS MATERIAL COME FROM?

New Zealand
A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa. The latest edition may be found here: http://anglicanprayerbook.nz/

For All the Saints: (copyright: The Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia) provides sentences, collects, psalms, readings and background material relating to each commemoration provided for in the Calendar (indicated by FAS). The 2015 edition can be accessed through General Synod Office or online http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship


Ashes to Fire: Liturgy for the Seasons of Lent and Easter, prepared by the Tikanga Pakeha Liturgical Working Group, adopted as alternative services by General Synod, 2010. This may be downloaded in pdf. format from http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship

Sentences, Collects and Readings for use in Years A, B, and C, approved by General Synod in 2010, are also available at http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship

Australia
A Prayer Book for Australia (Broughton Books, 1995) provides sentences and collects for Sundays and other days relating to the RCL in each of the three years of the cycle.

England
The Revised Common Lectionary (Canterbury Press, 1992) (copyright 1992 Consultation on Common Texts) provides the readings for the 3-year RCL series. More recent publications have made adaptations to RCL. These include: The Christian Year: Calendar, Lectionary and Collects (Church House Publishing, 1997) (Copyright: The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England), from which the alternative readings for Sundays and major feast days (shown under Other Readings: Morning and Evening) come. This material is now included in one of the Prayer Books published by the Church of England: Common Worship: Services and Prayers for the Church of England (Church House Publishing, 2000). The Weekday Lectionary produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520) is the source of the daily readings. We acknowledge the permission granted for the use of this material in The Lectionary.

Other material of significance is included in publications like Common Worship: Times and Seasons which offers creative liturgical resources in the Anglican tradition. This is available online in pdf: http://www.churchofengland.org/prayer-worship/worship/texts/common-worship-pdf-files.aspx

New Patterns of Worship (Church House Publishing, 2002) is a liturgical resource containing seasonal and thematic introductions, prayers, templates, and sample services.
UNDERSTANDING THE LECTIONARY
AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH DAY’S ENTRY AND ON THE LEFT

The day and date, the title for the day

EXAMPLE FOR A PRINCIPAL FEAST OR HOLY DAY
If the day is a principal feast or holy day that is indicated in upper case:
ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent / Te Wenerei Pungarehu
If the day is a feast or holy day (including Sundays) that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type.

EXAMPLE FOR A SUNDAY

1st Sunday of Advent / Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai

1
V

EXAMPLE FOR A WEEKDAY

THU Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

3
Vw
R

The appropriate liturgical colour
The letter(s) under the date refer to the recommended colour. Further details are printed later. The letter in bold type (‘V’ above) is the colour for the season. The lower-case letter ‘w’ refers to the colour that would be appropriate if the commemoration (e.g. Francis Xavier) is celebrated. Where two colours are indicated (e.g. ‘R’), the second colour may be used in the evening on the day before a major feast.

THE 1st and 2nd COLUMNS
On Sundays and other special days
The readings for the Eucharist, based on the Revised Common Lectionary (RCL) approved for use with ANZPB/HKMOA (A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa).

EXAMPLE

RCL
Isa 2:1-5
Ps 122
Rom 13:11-14
Matt 24:36-44
Collect: Advent 4:2

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from Common Worship, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (CW).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives are provided: Continuous and Related. Choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another.

EXAMPLE

RCL
Continuous
Gen 21:8-21
Ps 86:1-10,16-17
Rom 6:1b-11
Matt 10:24-39
Collect: Pent 18.2

RCL
Related
Jer 20:7-13
Ps 69:8-11,(12-17), 18-20
Rom 6:1b-11
Matt 10:24-39
Collect: Pent 18.2

Collect refers to the suggested collect from ANZPB/HKMOA:
e.g. Pent 14:3 means the 3rd collect provided for Pentecost 14.
On weekdays

**DEL** refers to the *Daily Eucharistic Lectionary* which provides a semi-continuous pattern of readings for the celebration of the Eucharist. Useful where there is a daily celebration and a core community that worships together day by day, though it can be used in other ways for example a single daily office.

**FAS** refers to *For All the Saints* which provides a collect and readings for the day's commemoration.

**Var** refers to the special words (the *Variation*) added to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words are found in *ANZPB/HKMOA*.

**EXAMPLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Isa 26:1-6</td>
<td>Isa 43:5-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td>Ps 118:18-27a</td>
<td>Ps 134:138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 7:21,24-27</td>
<td>2 Tim 4:1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
<td>Matt 7:13-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE 3rd and 4th COLUMNS**

**On Sundays and other special days**

**EXAMPLE**

**12th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho**

**Other Readings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 11:1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 27:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 46,(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Sam 24:1-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 14:12-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Readings: Morning**: Psalms and readings most appropriate as a *morning* office.

It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

**Other Readings: Evening**: Psalms and readings intended for a second main service, especially on a Sunday afternoon or evening, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the *RCL* material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an evening office.

**On weekdays**

**EXAMPLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps (5),7</td>
<td>Ps (76),77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isa 28:1-13</td>
<td>Isa 43:14-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt 12:38-end</td>
<td>Rev 21:1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MP** and **EP** sets out the daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer.

**MP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.

**EP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

**The Psalms**

For those who prefer a shorter provision psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer, instead of the psalms in *ANZPB/HKMOA* arranged by days, morning and evening. Bracketed psalms may be omitted.

**Numbering of Weeks in Ordinary Time**: The Lectionary provides for two numbering systems: In the example above the Sunday is the 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time and Proper 7. The latter is the numbering system of the Revised Common Lectionary.
NOVEMBER 2020

REVISED COMMON LECTIONARY YEAR B

SUN 29

1st Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai

RCL

Isa 64:1-9
Ps 80:1-7,17-19
1 Cor 1:3-9
Mark 13:24-37

Collect: Advent 1:1
(Var: Advent)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 44
Isa 2:1-5
Luke 12:35-48

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 25
Isa 1:1-20
Matt 21:1-13 or
1st EP of
St Andrew
Ps 48
Isa 49:1-9a
1 Cor 4:9-16

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

Collect for the First Sunday of Advent

Holy God,
throughout the generations
the prophets foretold the coming of the Messiah.
Prepare us to receive him,
turn us from darkness to the glorious light.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

Missions
FAS
Isa 49:5-13
Ps 67;96
Eph 2:13-22
Matt 28:16-20

MON 30

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono

NZPB/HKMA

Deut 30:11-14
Psalm 19:1-6
Romans 10:8-18
Matthew 4:18-22
(Var: Apostle)

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]
[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Isa 11:1-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 80,(82)</td>
<td>Ps 74,(75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Isa 25:6-10a</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps (5),7</td>
<td>Ps (76),77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 43:14-end</td>
<td>Isa 28:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Isa 26:1-6</td>
<td>Isa 43:5-7</td>
<td>Ps 42,(43)</td>
<td>Ps 40,(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 118:18-27a</td>
<td>Ps 134;138</td>
<td>Isa 44:1-8</td>
<td>Isa 28:14-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>Matt 7:13-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Isa 29:17-end</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 25,(26)</td>
<td>Ps (16),17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 27:1-4,16-17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 44:9-23</td>
<td>Isa 29:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Isa 30:19-21,23-26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 9,(10)</td>
<td>Ps 27,(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 146:5-9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 44:24–45:13</td>
<td>Isa 29:15-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Collect for the Second Sunday of Advent

Gracious God,  
John the Baptizer prepared the way,  
preaching baptism and repentance.  
Help us to watch and pray,  
listen for the wilderness voices  
still crying to be heard,  
and respond.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  

**Amen**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Readings</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUN 6</strong></td>
<td><strong>2nd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>RCL</strong>&lt;br&gt;Isa 40:1-11&lt;br&gt;Ps 85:1-2,8-13&lt;br&gt;2 Pet 3:8-15a&lt;br&gt;Mark 1:1-8&lt;br&gt;<em>Collect</em>: Advent 3:1&lt;br&gt;(Var: Advent)</td>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Morning</strong>&lt;br&gt;Ps 80&lt;br&gt;Baruch 5:1-9 or&lt;br&gt;Zeph 3:14-20&lt;br&gt;Luke 1:5-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MON 7</strong></td>
<td>Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397</td>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Evening</strong>&lt;br&gt;Ps 40&lt;br&gt;1 Kgs 22:1-28&lt;br&gt;Rom 15:4-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE 8</strong></td>
<td>Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691</td>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>DEL</strong>&lt;br&gt;Isa 40:1-11&lt;br&gt;Ps 96:1-10-end&lt;br&gt;Matt 18:12-14&lt;br&gt;(Var: Advent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED 9</strong></td>
<td>Holy Men of the Old Testament</td>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>DEL</strong>&lt;br&gt;Isa 40:25-end&lt;br&gt;Ps 103:8-13&lt;br&gt;Matt 11:28-end&lt;br&gt;(Var: Advent)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DECEMBER 2020

THU

10

Isa 41:13-20
Ps 145:1,8-13
Matt 11:11-15
(Var: Advent)

DEL

DEL

FAS

FAS

1 Kgs 19:7-13a
Ps 84;19:25-32
1 Pet 1:3-12
John 17:1-8

MP

MP

Ps (53),54,(60)
Ps 84;19:25-32
1 Thess 3

EP

EP

Ps 73
1 Thess 3

Isa 48:11-13
Ps 84;19:25-32
1 Thess 3

[Var: Saint]

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)

FRI

Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904

11

Isa 48:17-19
Ps 1
Matt 11:16-19
(Var: Advent)

DEL

DEL

FAS

FAS

Jer 1:4-10
Ps 37:23-32;62
2 Cor 2:12-17
Mark 1:35-39

MP

MP

Ps (85),86
Ps 37:23-32;62
1 Thess 4:1-12

EP

EP

Ps (82),90
Ps 37:23-32;62
1 Thess 4:1-12

Isa 48:12-end
Ps 37:23-32;62
1 Thess 4:1-12

Matt 15:29-end
Isa 48:12-end
1 Thess 4:1-12

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

12

Sirach 48:1-4,9-11
or 2 Kgs 2:9-12
Ps 80:1-3,17-18
Matt 17:10-13
(Var: Advent)

DEL

DEL

MP

MP

Ps 145
Ps 145

EP

EP

Ps (93),94
Ps 145

Ps 145
Ps 145

Ps 145
Ps 145

Isa 49:1-13
Ps 145

Isa 49:1-13
Ps 145

1 Thess 4:13-end
Ps 145

1 Thess 4:13-end
Ps 145

Matt 16:1-12
Ps 145

Matt 16:1-12
Ps 145

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
December 6
Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342
Collect for the Third Sunday of Advent
Loving God,
you show us the joy of life,
we rejoice in this season of Advent.
In the watching and waiting
prepare us to receive the gift of love.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.  
Amen
### DECEMBER 2020

**THU**

**DEL**

- **Ps 72:1-5, 19-20**
- **Matt 1:1-17**
  
  *(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

- **Ps 76,(97)**
- **Isa 51:9-16**
- **2 Thess 2**

**EP**

- **Ps 44**
- **Zeph 1:1–2:3**
- **Matt 17:22-end**

**FRI**

**DEL**

- **Jer 23:5-8**
- **Ps 72:1-2, 12-13, 19-20**
- **Matt 1:18-24**
  
  *(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

- **Ps (77),98**
- **Isa 51:17-end**
- **2 Thess 3**

**EP**

- **Ps 49**
- **Zeph 3:1-13**
- **Matt 18:1-20**

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

Primary and Intermediate

Term 4 ends not later than Friday 18 December

**SAT**

**DEL**

- **Judg 13:2-7, 24-end**
- **Ps 71:3-8**
- **Luke 1:5-25**
  
  *(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

- **Ps (144),146**
- **Isa 52:1-12**
- **Jude**

**EP**

- **Ps (10),57**
- **Zeph 3:14-end**
- **Matt 18:21-end**

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 13**

- Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304
- Isa 60:19-20; Ps 36:5-10; 123; Rev 22:1-5; Luke 11:33-36
Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Advent
Life giving God,
you prepared Mary to be the mother of Jesus;
she watched and waited for his coming.
Grant us the same courage and willingness
to watch and wait,
to greet him as Emmanuel, God with us,
with joyful hearts.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen
DECEMBER 2020

THU 24 The Eve and Vigil of Christmas/Te Rā i mua i te Ra Whānautanga

DEL 2 Sam 7:1-5,8-11,16
Ps 89:2,19-27
Acts 13:16-26
Luke 1:67-79
(Var: Advent)

Morning Eucharist
FAS
Ps 62:1-5
Ps 80;89:19-29,
33-36
Titus 3:4-7
Luke 1:30-33
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps 45,(113)
Ps 56:1-8
2 Peter 3

The 1st Evensong of Christmas
Ps 85
Zech 2
Rev 1:1-8

FRI 25 CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ
/Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)

Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day.
Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

RCL Proper I
Isa 9:2-7
Ps 96
Titus 2:11-14
Collect:
Christmas Midnight:1
(Var: Christmas)

RCL Proper II
Isa 62:6-12
Ps 97
Titus 3:4-7
Luke 2:(1-7),8-20
Collect:
Christmas Day:2
(Var: Christmas)

RCL Proper III
Isa 52:7-10
Ps 98
Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)
John 1:1-14
Collect:
Christmas Day:3
(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 110, (117)
Ps 56:1-8
Matt 1:18-25

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 8
Isa 65:17-25
Phil 2:5-11 or
Luke 2:1-20 (if not used during the day)

Collects for Christmas Eve and/or Christmas Day

Proper 1 (Christmas Day at Dawn)
Emmanuel, God with us,
you came among us as a vulnerable child,
carrying the weight of humanity.
You trusted the Yes of Mary
and showed us that with you nothing is impossible.
Grant us the grace of Mary to carry your light into the darkness of the world.
For you are alive and reign with the Father,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and forever. Amen.

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS,
CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]
Proper 2 (Christmas Day)
Holy God,
the Angels revealed your presence to shepherds
with light and wonder in the midst of the ordinary.
Transform our hearts and minds
to recognize your ongoing presence in the world today,
that we may be faithful agents of your story of love.
For you are alive and reign with the Father,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and forever. Amen.

Proper 3 Christmas Day
Holy God,
Word made flesh,
present from the beginning of time,
revealed as light to a people lost in darkness;
shine that light before us as a symbol of hope,
that we might reflect that light
in a world struggling to overcome the darkness.
For you are alive and reign with the Father,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and forever. Amen.

St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/
Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono
May be celebrated on alternative date (August 3)

ANZPB/HKMOA
2 Chron 24:17-22
Ps 31:1-8
Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60
Matt 10:17-22
(Var: Saint)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 13;(31:1-9;150)
Jer 26:12-15
Acts 6

Other Readings
Evening
Ps (57);86
Gen 4:1-10
Matt 23:34-39
DECEMBER 2020

SUN St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai
May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (May 6)

27 W
ANZPB/HKMOA
Exodus 33:17-23
Psalm 97
1 John 1:1-5
John 21:20-25
(Var: Apostles)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 21;147:12-end
Exod 33:12-23
1 John 2:1-11

Evening
Ps 97
Isa 6:1-8
1 John 5:1-12

If St John the Evangelist is not celebrated
1st Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga

28 R
ANZPB/HKMOA
Jer 31:15-20
Ps 8
1 Cor 1:25-29
Matt 2:13-18
(Var: Saints)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 36,(146)
Baruch 4:21-27
or Gen 37:13-20
Matt 18:1-10

Evening
Ps (123),128
Isa 49:14-25
Mark 10:13-16

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide

Collect for the First Sunday of Christmas
Faithful God,
you set the promise of your coming in the hearts of your people;
your Son was revealed to Anna and Simeon
who had waited faithfully with hope.
Through the power of your Spirit inspire each generation
to wait patiently and expectantly
for your coming into the world again,
that, like them, we might rejoice and turn to you.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

Mon Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu
May be celebrated on alternative date (February 16)

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]
## DECEMBER 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>GOSPEL</th>
<th>SCRIPTURE REFERENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong></td>
<td>Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>1 John 2:3-11&lt;br&gt;Ps 96:1-4&lt;br&gt;Luke 2:22-35&lt;br&gt;(Var: Christmas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>29</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>Jer 38:1-6&lt;br&gt;Ps 54:64&lt;br&gt;Heb 13:10-16&lt;br&gt;John 10:11-18&lt;br&gt;(Var: Christmas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 19,(20)&lt;br&gt;Isa 57:15-end&lt;br&gt;John 1:1-18&lt;br&gt;(Var: Saint)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps (131),132&lt;br&gt;Jonah 1&lt;br&gt;Col 1:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong></td>
<td>Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>1 John 2:12-17&lt;br&gt;Ps 96:7-10&lt;br&gt;Luke 2:36-40&lt;br&gt;(Var: Christmas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>30</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>Hosea 3&lt;br&gt;Ps 12;119:33-40&lt;br&gt;Col 1:9-12&lt;br&gt;Luke 10:25-37&lt;br&gt;(Var: Saint)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps (111,112),113&lt;br&gt;Isa 59:1-15a&lt;br&gt;John 1:19-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 65,(84)&lt;br&gt;Jonah 2&lt;br&gt;Col 1:15-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong></td>
<td>John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>1 John 2:18-21&lt;br&gt;Ps 96:1,11-end&lt;br&gt;John 1:1-18&lt;br&gt;(Var: Christmas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>31</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>1 Esdras 4:35b-40&lt;br&gt;Ps 48;119:65-72&lt;br&gt;2 Tim 4:1-5&lt;br&gt;John 8:31-36&lt;br&gt;(Var: Saint)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 102&lt;br&gt;Isa 59:15b-end&lt;br&gt;John 1:29-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 90,(148)&lt;br&gt;Jonah 3-4&lt;br&gt;Col 1:24-2:7 or 1st EP of Naming of Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 148&lt;br&gt;Jer 23:1-6&lt;br&gt;Col 2:8-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## JANUARY 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>GOSPEL</th>
<th>SCRIPTURE REFERENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong></td>
<td>THE NAMING OF JESUS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Te Whakaingoatanga o Īhu/O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Num 6:22-27&lt;br&gt;Ps 8&lt;br&gt;Gal 4:4-7 or&lt;br&gt;Phil 2:5-13&lt;br&gt;Luke 2:15-21&lt;br&gt;(Var: Christmas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Readings&lt;br&gt;Morning&lt;br&gt;Ps 103,(150)&lt;br&gt;Gen 17:1-13&lt;br&gt;Rom 2:17-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Readings&lt;br&gt;Evening&lt;br&gt;Ps 115&lt;br&gt;Deut 30:(1-10), 11-20&lt;br&gt;Acts 3:1-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collect for the Naming of Jesus**

Jesus, child of Mary, name above all names; you invite us to ponder the revelation of your being deep within our hearts. Give us grace to bear your name, to worship in truth, and to proclaim your word throughout the world. For you are alive and reign with the Father, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and forever. Amen.
JANUARY 2021

FRI New Year’s Day
RCL
Eccles 3:1-13
Ps 8
Rev 21:1-6a
Matt 25:31-46

Collect for New Year’s Day
Holy God,
Creator of time and space,
a new year begins, full of opportunity and hope.
Following the example of Jesus,
may we be witnesses to the light of your love
and work for peace and justice in the world.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

SAT Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833

DEL 1 John 2:22-28
Ps 98:1-4
John 1:19-28
(Var: Christmas)

FAS Num 6:1-8
Ps 119:145-152;
139:1-18
Eph 5:8-14
John 17:20-26
(Var: Saint)

If The Epiphany is celebrated tomorrow

FAS
Eve of the Epiphany
Isa 49:7-13
Ps 86:8-12;117
Titus 3:4-7
John 8:12-20

MP Ps 18:1-30
Isa 60:1-12
John 1:35-42

EP Ps (45),46
Ruth 1
Col 2:8-end Or if The Epiphany is celebrated tomorrow
1st EP of the Epiphany
Ps (96);97
Isa 49:1-13
John 4:7-26

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST MAY BE CELEBRATED ON EITHER Wednesday 6 JANUARY OR SUNDAY 3 JANUARY.

IF THE EPIPHANY IS CELEBRATED ON Wednesday 6 JANUARY PLEASE CONTINUE OVERLEAF TO PAGE 20.

IF THE EPIPHANY IS CELEBRATED ON SUNDAY 3 JANUARY PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 22.
# JANUARY 2021

## If The Epiphany is celebrated on Wednesday 6 January

### SUN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>2nd Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuarua i muri i te Rā Whānautanga</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>RCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 31:7-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or Sirach 24:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 147:12-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or For Ps:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wisd of Sol 10:15-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 1:3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1: (1-9),10-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collect:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas 1:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Christmas)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer** uses Form 4 until The Epiphany

### Collect for The Second Sunday of Christmas

Almighty God,  
Saviour of the world,  
in the birth of your Son you reveal yourself as Word made flesh;  
grant us your grace that we may live as your children,  
certain in the knowledge that we are loved beyond measure,  
and called to be willing to share that love.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  

### MON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>DEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 John 3:7-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 98:1,8-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:35-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Christmas)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>1st EP of the Epiphany</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1 John 3:11-21</td>
<td>Eve of the Epiphany</td>
<td>Ps (8),48</td>
<td>Ps (96);97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 100</td>
<td>Isa 49:7-13</td>
<td>Isa 62</td>
<td>Isa 49:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:43-end</td>
<td>Ps 86:8-12;117</td>
<td>John 2:13-end</td>
<td>John 4:7-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Christmas)</td>
<td>Titus 3:4-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 8:12-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]**
JANUARY 2021

WED

THE EPIPHANY of our Lord Jesus Christ
/Te Whakaaturanga/'Aho 'oe 'eiki Hili'ae Epifane (Tongan)
This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

6

RCL
Isa 60:1-6
Ps 72: 1-7, 10-14
Eph 3:1-12
Matt 2:1-12
Collect: Epiphany: 2
(Var: Epiphany)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 132;(113)
Jer 31:7-14
John 1:29-34

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 98;100
Baruch 4:36–5:9
or Isa 60:1-9
John 2:1-11

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529.

Collect for The Epiphany of our Lord Jesus Christ
Almighty God,
revealed to the world through prophecy, sage and star,
open our hearts to see your presence in all humanity,
to bow down in adoration
and bring unity and inclusion to a divided world.
For you are alive and reign with the Father
In the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

THU

7

DEL
1 John 3:22–4:6
Ps 2:7-end
Matt 4:12-17,23-end
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps 99,(147:1-12)
Isa 63:7-end
1 John 3

EP
Ps 118
Baruch 1:15-2:10 or
Jer 23:1-8
Matt 20:1-16

FRI

8

DEL
1 John 4:7-10
Ps 72:1-8
Mark 6:24-44
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps 46,(147:12-end)
Isa 64
1 John 4:7-end

EP
Ps 145
Baruch 2:11-end or
Jer 30:1-17
Matt 20:17-28

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

9

DEL
1 John 4:11-18
Ps 72:1,10-13
Mark 6:45-52
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps (2),148
Isa 65:1-16
1 John 5:1-12

1st EP of the Baptism of the Lord
Ps 36
Isa 61
Titus 2:11-14;3:4-7
JANUARY 2021
If The Epiphany is celebrated on Sunday 3 January

SUN THE EPIPHANY of our Lord Jesus Christ
/Te Whakaatūranga / ‘Aho ‘oe ‘eiki Hili’ae Epifane (Tongan)
This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

3 RCL
Isa 60:1-6
Ps 72:1-7,10-14
Eph 3:1-12
Matt 2:1-12
Collect: Epiphany: 2
(Var: Epiphany)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 132;(113)
Jer 31:7-14
John 1:29-34

Evening
Ps 98;100
Bar 4:36-5:9
or Isa 60:1-9
John 2:1-11

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 132;(113)
Jer 31:7-14
John 1:29-34

Evening
Ps 98;100
Bar 4:36-5:9
or Isa 60:1-9
John 2:1-11

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529.

Collect for The Epiphany of our Lord Jesus Christ
Almighty God,
revealed to the world through prophecy, sage and star,
open our hearts to see your presence in all humanity,
to bow down in adoration
and bring unity and inclusion to a divided world.
For you are alive and reign with the Father
in unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON DEL
1 John 3:22–4:6
Ps 2:7-end
Matt 4:12-17,23-end
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps 89:1-36
Isa 60:13-end
John 1:43-end

EP
Ps (85),87
Ruth 2
Col 3:1-11

[TPUBLIC HOLIDAY]

TUE DEL
1 John 4:7-10
Ps 72:1-8
Mark 6:24-44
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps (8),48
Isa 61
John 2:1-12

EP
Ps (96),97
Ruth 3
Col 3:12–4:1

WED DEL
1 John 4:11-18
Ps 72:1,10-13
Mark 6:45-52
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps 127,(128,131)
Isa 62
John 2:13-end

EP
Ps 2,(110)
Ruth 4:1-17
Col 4:2–end
JANUARY 2021

THU
7
DEL
1 John 4:19-5:4
Ps 72:1,17-end
Luke 4:14-22
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps 99,(147:1-12)
Isa 63:7-end
1 John 3

EP
Ps 118
Baruch 1:15-2:10 or
Jer 23:1-8
Matt 20:1-16

FRI
8
DEL
1 John 5:5-13
Ps 147:12-end
Luke 5:12-16
(Var: Epiphany)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 46,(147:12-end)
Isa 64
1 John 4:7-end

EP
Ps 145
Baruch 2:11-end or
Jer 30:1-17
Matt 20:17-28

SAT
9
DEL
1 John 5:14-end
Ps 149:1-5
John 3:22-30
(Var: Epiphany)/

MP
Ps (2),148
Isa 65:1-16
1 John 5:1-12

1st EP of the
Baptism of the
Lord
Ps 36
Isa 61
Titus 2:11-14;3:4-7

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
January 3
Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970
Gen 12:1-4a; Ps 31:1-9; 71:1-8; 2 Cor 11:16,23-31; John 6:16-21
JANUARY 2021

SUN BAPTISM OF THE LORD
/Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti/Krist Ka Baptishma (Hindi)
1st Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Whakaaturanga
This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

10 W RCL
Gen 1:1-5
Ps 29
Acts 19:1-7
Mark 1:4-11
Collect:
Epiphany 1:2
(Var: Epiphany, Holy Baptism)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 89:19-29
1 Samuel 16:1-3,13
John 1:29-34

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 46;(47)
Isa 42:1-9
Eph 2:1-10

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide

Collect for the Baptism of the Lord
Beloved Son of God,
whose Way was revealed in humility, through water and Spirit;
you received a baptism of repentance.
Empower all who are baptised in the name of the Father, Son and Holy Spirit
to embrace that commissioning
and to serve you faithfully in love.
For you are alive and reign with the Father,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and forever. Amen.

MON
DEL
Heb 1:1-6
Ps 97:1-2,6-10
Mark 1:14-20
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps 2,(110)
Amos 1
1 Cor 1:1-17

EP
Ps 34,(36)
Gen 1:1-9
Matt 21:1-17

TUE
DEL
Heb 2:5-12
Ps 8
Mark 1:21-28
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps (8),9
Amos 2
1 Cor 1:18-end

EP
Ps 45,(46)
Gen 1:20–2:3
Matt 21:18-32
### JANUARY 2021

**WED, 13 JANUARY 2021**  
Hilary, Bishop of Poitiers, Teacher of the Faith, c.367

**DEL**  
Heb 2:14-end  
Ps 105:1-9  
Mark 1:29-39  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**FAS**  
Isa 28:23-29  
Ps 119:153-160;43  
3 John 1-8  
John 8:31-36  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
Ps (19),20  
Amos 3  
1 Cor 2  
Ps 47,(48)  
Gen 2:4-end  
Matt 21:33-end

**THU, 14 JANUARY 2021**  
Sava, Founder and first Archbishop of the Serbian Church, 1253

**DEL**  
Heb 3:7-14  
Ps 95:1,8-end  
Mark 1:40-end  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**FAS**  
Jer 1:4-9;  
Ps 47;111;  
1 Cor 9:16-19;  
Matt 4:12-23  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
Ps 21,(24)  
Amos 4  
1 Cor 3  
Ps 61,(65)  
Gen 3  
Matt 22:1-14

**FRI, 15 JANUARY 2021**  
*(Var: Epiphany)*  
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

**DEL**  
Heb 4:1-5,11  
Ps 78:3-8  
Mark 2:1-12  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**  
Ps 67,(72)  
Amos 5:1-17  
1 Cor 4  
Ps 68  
Gen 4:1-16,25-26  
Matt 22:15-33

**SAT, 16 JANUARY 2021**  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**DEL**  
Heb 4:12-16  
Ps 19:7-end  
Mark 2:13-17  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**  
Ps (29),33  
Amos 5:18-end  
1 Cor 5  
Ps (84),85  
Gen 6:1-10  
Matt 22:34-end
### JANUARY 2021

#### SUN
17
2nd Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Whakaaturanga

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Sam 3:1-10, (11-20)</td>
<td>Ps 145:1-12</td>
<td>Ps 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 139:1-5,12-18</td>
<td>Isa 62:1-5</td>
<td>Isa 60:9-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cor 6:12-20</td>
<td>1 Cor 6:11-20</td>
<td>Heb 6:17–7:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 1:43-51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collect: Pent 6:3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Epiphany)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer:** Form 5 until Presentation

#### Collect for the 2nd Sunday of the Epiphany

God of call and vocation,
you call the greatest and the least to follow you;
open our ears to hear your call,
empower us by the Holy Spirit to respond
and willingly embrace the new and living way of discipleship.
For you are alive and reign with the Father
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

#### MON
18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heb 5:1-10</td>
<td>Ps (145),146</td>
<td>Ps 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 110:1-4</td>
<td>Amos 6</td>
<td>Gen 6:11–7:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 2:18-22</td>
<td>1 Cor 6:1-11</td>
<td>Matt 24:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Epiphany)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TUE
19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heb 6:10-end</td>
<td>Ps 132,(147:1-12)</td>
<td>Ps 89:1-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 111</td>
<td>Amos 7</td>
<td>Gen 7:11-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 2:23-end</td>
<td>1 Cor 6:12-end</td>
<td>Matt 24:15-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Epiphany)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAY</td>
<td>PSALMS</td>
<td>READINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>DEL: Heb 7:1-3,15-17&lt;br&gt;Ps 110:1-4&lt;br&gt;Mark 3:1-6&lt;br&gt;(Var: Epiphany)</td>
<td>MP: Ps 81,(147:12-end)&lt;br&gt;Amos 8&lt;br&gt;1 Cor 7:1-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>Agnes, Child-Martyr of Rome, c.304</td>
<td>DEL: Heb 7:25-8:6&lt;br&gt;Ps 40:8-11,20-end&lt;br&gt;Mark 3:7-12&lt;br&gt;(Var: Epiphany)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

January 17
Antony of Egypt, Abbot, 356
1 Kgs 17:2-6; Ps 18:31-37; 91:9-16; 1 Cor 9:24-27; Matt 19:16-26
### JANUARY 2021

#### SUN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24</th>
<th>3rd Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Whakaaturanga</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| W or G | RCL:  
Jonah 3:1-5,10  
Ps 62:5-12  
1 Cor 7:29-31  
Mark 1:14-20  
**Collect:**  
Epiphany 3:2  
(*Var: Epiphany*) |

#### Other Readings
**Morning**  
Ps 113  
Jonah 3:1-5,10  
John 3:16-21  
**Evening**  
Ps 33*  
Jer 3:21–4:2  
Titus 2:1-8,11-14 or **1st EP of the Conversion of St Paul**  
Ps 149  
Isa 49:1-13  
Acts 22:3-16

#### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 until Presentation

**Collect for the Third Sunday of Epiphany**

God of Good News,  
Bearer of the Gospel,  
call us to repentance,  
call us to belief,  
so that we may fish for people in our generation  
and draw them to your love.  
For you are alive and reign with the Father  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  **Amen**

[ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION OF FLORENCE LI TIM-OI IN HONG KONG, 1944, FIRST WOMAN PRIEST IN ANGLICAN COMMUNION]

#### MON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25</th>
<th>The Conversion of St Paul/Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| W | ANZPB/HKMOA:  
Jer 1:4-10 or  
Acts 9:1-22  
Ps 67  
Acts 9:1-22 or  
Gal 1:11-24  
Matt 19:23-30  
(*Var: Apostles*) |

**Other Readings**
**Morning**  
Ps 66,147:12-20  
Ezek 3:22-27  
Phil 3:1-14  
**Evening**  
Ps 119:41-56  
Sirach 39:1-10 or  
Isa 56:1-8  
Col 1:24–2:7

[WELLINGTON ANNIVERSARY DAY]

#### TUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26</th>
<th>Timothy and Titus, Companions of St Paul</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| W or G | DEL:  
Heb 10:1-10  
Ps 40:1-5,8-11  
Mark 3:31-35  
(*Var: Epiphany*)  
**FAS**  
Exod 18:17-20,24-26  
Ps 112;119:9-16  
2 Tim 1:1-8  
*Titus 1:1-4*  
Matt 24:42-47  
(*Var: Saints*) |

**MP**  
Ps (34),36  
Hosea 4:1-16  
1 Cor 10:1-13  
**EP**  
Ps 145  
Gen 13:2-end  
Matt 26:17-35

[AUSTRALIA DAY]
**JANUARY 2021**

**WED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Scriptural References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Hebrews 10:11-18; Psalms 110:1-4; Mark 4:1-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Psalms (45),46; Hosea 5:1-7; 1 Corinthians 10:14-11:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Psalms (21),29; Genesis 14; Matthew 26:36-46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Scriptural References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Hebrews 10:19-25; Psalms 24:1-6; Mark 4:21-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Proverbs 7:7-16; Psalms 19:7-14; 119:97-104; Hebrews 5:11-6:3; John 17:6,13-19 (Var: Saint)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Psalms (47),48; Hosea 5:8-6:6; 1 Corinthians 11:2-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Psalms (24),(33); Genesis 15; Matthew 26:47-56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Scriptural References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Hebrews 10:32-end; Psalms 37:3-6,40-end; Mark 4:26-34 (Var: Epiphany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Proverbs 61,65; Hosea 6:7-7:2; 1 Corinthians 11:17-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Psalms (67),(77); Genesis 16; Matthew 26:57-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Scriptural References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Hebrews 11:1-2,8-19; Psalms 20:21; 1 Corinthians 12:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Psalms 68; Hosea 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Psalms 72,(76); Genesis 17:1-22; Matthew 27:1-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If the Presentation of Christ is celebrated tomorrow*  
*1st EP of the Presentation*  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Scriptural References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Psalms 118; 1 Samuel 1:19b-28; Hebrews 4:11-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Epiphany
Holy One of God,
as healer and teacher of the faith,
your words astound, and transform the lives of many.
May we teach your word and be bold in our actions
so that your presence will be revealed.
For you are alive and reign with the Father
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.  Amen

If the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated today:
THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE / (Candlemas)
Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara/
Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)

Collect for the Presentation
Everliving God,
your Son Jesus Christ was presented in the temple
to be the hope of your people;
grant us pure hearts and minds
that we may be transformed into his likeness,
through Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.  Amen.
FEBRUARY 2021

MON 1
W or Gw

Brigid of Ireland, Abbess, c.525

DEL
Heb 11:32-end
Ps 31:21-end
Mark 5:1-20

FAS
Job 28:20-28
Ps 66:1-11; 119:129-136
James 1:22-27
Luke 12:22-31
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 57,(96)
Hosea 9
1 Cor 12:12-end

EP
Ps (2),20
Gen 18:1-15
Matt 27:11-26

If the Presentation of Christ is celebrated tomorrow

1st EP of the Presentation
Ps 118
1 Sam 1:19b-28
Hab 4:11-16

W

[AUCKLAND/NORTHLAND/WAIKATO ANNIVERSARY DAY]
[NELSON and BULLER ANNIVERSARY DAY]

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5 until Presentation

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
TERM 1 commences between Monday 1 February (at the earliest) and Tuesday 9 February (at the latest)

TUE
THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE / (Candlemas)
Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara/
Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)

2
W

RCL
Malachi 3:1-4
Ps 84 or 24:7-10
Heb 2:14-18
Luke 2:22-40

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 48,146
Exod 13:1-16
Rom 12:1-5

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 122,132
Hagg 2:1-9
John 2:18-22

Collect for The Presentation
Everliving God,
your Son Jesus Christ was presented in the temple
to be the hope of your people;
grant us pure hearts and minds
that we may be transformed into his likeness,
through Jesus Christ our Lord
who lives and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

Amen.

Or if the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated on Sunday 31 January

DEL
Heb 12:1-4
Ps 22:25b-end
Mark 5:21-43

MP
Ps 5,(6)
Hosea 10
1 Cor 13

EP
Ps 9,(10)
Gen 18:16-end
Matt 27:27-44
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED, FEBRUARY 2021</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gw</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>G</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heb 12:18-19,21-24&lt;br&gt;Ps 48:1-3,8-10&lt;br&gt;Mark 6:7-13</td>
<td>Ps (14),15,(16)&lt;br&gt;Hosea 11:12-12:end&lt;br&gt;1 Cor 14:20-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FEBRUARY 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>The Martyrs of Japan, 1597</th>
<th>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRI 5</td>
<td>Heb 13:1-8</td>
<td>Ps 27:1-6,9-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>Mark 6:14-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Wisd 5:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Cor 4:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 8:34-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saints)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Waitangi Day**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>1 Kgs 8:55-61 or</th>
<th>Ps 23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAT 6</td>
<td>Isa 42:1-9</td>
<td>Mark 6:30-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Ps 133;119:73-80;</td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
<td>Acts 10:34-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 2:13-18 or</td>
<td>Luke 2:9-14 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps (20,21),23</td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hosea 14</td>
<td>1 Cor 16:10-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps (20,21),23</td>
<td>1 Cor 16:10-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hosea 14</td>
<td>1 Cor 16:10-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 24,(25)</td>
<td>Gen 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 28:16-end</td>
<td>Matt 28:16-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[ACCESSION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1952]
[ANNIVERSARY OF THE SIGNING OF TE TIRITI O WAITANGI 1840]
[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]
Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Ordinary Time
Healing Jesus,
in your touch the sick were healed,
and the chains unbound.
Set us on a new path of wholeness,
deliver us from all that binds us,
and turn us to embrace your life giving love.
For you are alive and reign with the Father
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen
# FEBRUARY 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Gen 2:4b-9,15-17</td>
<td>Ps 34</td>
<td>Ps 119:33-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 104:10-11,28-31</td>
<td>Eccles 8</td>
<td>Gen 31:25-32:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 7:14-23</td>
<td>John 19:31-end</td>
<td>Titus 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Gen 2:18-end</td>
<td>Ps 37</td>
<td>Ps (39),40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Ps 128</td>
<td>Eccles 9</td>
<td>Gen 32:3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 7:24-30</td>
<td>John 20:1-10</td>
<td>Titus 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Gen 3:1-8</td>
<td>Ps 31</td>
<td>Ps 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 7:31-end</td>
<td>John 20:11-18</td>
<td>Titus 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Gen 3:9-end</td>
<td>Ps (41),42,(43)</td>
<td>Ps (45),46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Ps 90:1-12</td>
<td>Eccles 11:9-end of 12</td>
<td>Gen 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 8:1-10</td>
<td>John 20:19-end</td>
<td>Philemon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FEBRUARY 2021**

**SUN**  
6th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuaono o He wā noa iho  
Proper 2  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps 30</td>
<td>Ps 7</td>
<td>Ps 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cor 9:24-27</td>
<td>Jer 30:1-3,10-22</td>
<td>Numb 20:2-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 1:40-45</td>
<td>Acts 6</td>
<td>Phil 3:7-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Readings**
- Morning: Ps 7, Jer 30:1-3,10-22, Acts 6
- Evening: Ps 6, Numb 20:2-13, Phil 3:7-21

**Collect:** Pent 3:2

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7**

**Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Ordinary Time**
Exalted God,  
you care for all who suffer,  
remind us of our shared humanity,  
move us with your compassion to the outcast and lost.  
May we never turn away from those in need,  
but share with generosity and joy the love we have received.  
For you are alive and reign with the Father  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  

**MON**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gen 4:1-15,25</td>
<td>Ps 44</td>
<td>Ps 47,(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 50:1,8,16-end</td>
<td>Jer 1</td>
<td>Gen 37:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 8:11-13</td>
<td>John 3:1-21</td>
<td>Gal 1 or</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TUE**  
Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu (alternative date)  
May be celebrated on December 28

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANZPB/HKMOA</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps 8</td>
<td>Ps 36,146</td>
<td>Ps 123,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cor 1:25-29</td>
<td>Baruch 4:21-27</td>
<td>Isa 49:14-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Var: Saints**
FEBRUARY 2021

If Holy Innocents was celebrated on 28 December
Shrove Tuesday

W  DEL  MP  EP
Gen 6:5-8;7:1-5,10  Ps 48,(52)  Ps 50  Gen 37:12-end
Ps 29  Jer 2:1-13  Gen 37:12-end
Mark 8:14-21  John 3:22-end  Gal 2:1-10

ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent/Te Wenerei Pungarehu

RCL
Joel 2:1-2,12-17
or Isa 58:1-12
Ps 51:1-17
2 Cor 5:20b–6:10
Matt 6:1-16,21
Collect:
Ash Wed: 3 or 2
(Var: Lent)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 38
Dan 9:3-6,17-19
1 Tim 6:6-19

Collect for Ash Wednesday
Almighty and merciful God,
you hate nothing that you have made
and forgive the sins of all who are penitent;
create in us new and contrite hearts,
so that when we turn to you and confess our sins
we may receive your full and perfect forgiveness;
through Jesus Christ our Redeemer,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and forever. Amen.

THU
Martin Luther, 1546, and other Reformers of the Church

DEL  FAS  MP  EP
Deut 30:15-end  Isa 12  Ps 77  Ps 74
Ps 1  Ps 46;48  Jer 2:14-32  Gen 39
(Var: Lent)
(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
February 14
Cyril, 869, and Methodius, 885, Missionaries to the Slavs
Isa 49:1-6; Ps 24;113; Eph 3:1-7; Luke 9:1-6

February 17
Janani Luwum, Archbishop, Martyr of Uganda, 1977
FRI 19

**DEL**
- Isa 58:1-9a
- Ps 51:1-4, 16-17
- Matt 9:14-15
  *(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**
- Ps 3,(7)
- Jer 3:6-22
- John 4:27-42

**EP**
- Ps 31
- Gen 40
- Gal 3:1-14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Saints and Martyrs of Africa</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAT 20</td>
<td>Isa 58:9b-end</td>
<td>Isa 61:4-9</td>
<td>Ps 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vr</td>
<td>Ps 86:1-7</td>
<td>Ps 87;127</td>
<td>Jer 4:1-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Lent)</em></td>
<td>John 17:18-23</td>
<td><em>(Var: Saints)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEBRUARY 2021

SUN 21

1st Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o Rēneti
RCL
Gen 9:8-17
Ps 25:1-9
1 Pet 3:18-22
Mark 1:9-15
Collect: Lent 1:2
(Var: Lent)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 77
Exod 34:1-10
Rom 10:8b-13

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 119:17-32
Gen 2:15-17;
3:1-7
Rom 5:12-19 or

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

Collect for the First Sunday in Lent
God of Heaven and Earth,
descend on us, we pray,
in this season of Lent;
strengthen us in the face of temptation
so we may proclaim the Good News and reveal your ways.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON 22

Confession of St Peter

DEL Lev 19:1-2,11-18
Ps 19:7-end
Matt 25:31-end
(Var: Lent)

FAS Ezek 3:4-11
Ps 22:22-31;95:1-7
Acts 4:8-13
Matt 16:13-19
(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[CHRISTCHURCH EARTHQUAKE, 2011]
[CYCLONE WINSTON HITS FIJI 2016]
FEBRUARY 2021

TUE

23

\[\text{DEL} \quad \text{FAS} \quad \text{MP} \quad \text{EP}\]

Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna, Martyr, c.156

Isa 55:10-11
Ps 34:4-6,21-22
Matt 6:7-15
(Var: Lent)

Wisd 5:15-20
Ps 34:1-10;
116:10-18
Rev 2:8-11
John 15:1-8
(Var: Saint)

Ps 44
Jer 5:1-19
John 5:19-29
Ps (46),49
Gen 41:46-42:5
Gal 4:8-20

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

WED

24

\[\text{DEL} \quad \text{MP} \quad \text{EP}\]

Jonah 3
Ps 51:1-4,16-17
Luke 11:29-32
(Var: Lent)

Ps 6,17
Jer 5:20-end
John 5:30-end
Ps (9),28
Gen 42:6-17
Gal 4:21–5:1

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

St Matthias the Apostle may be celebrated today if not on May 14

THU

25

\[\text{DEL} \quad \text{MP} \quad \text{EP}\]

Esther 14:1-5,12-14
or Isa 55:6-9
Ps 138
Matt 7:7-12
(Var: Lent)

Ps 42,(43)
Jer 6:9-21
John 6:1-15
Ps (137,138),142
Gen 42:18-28
Gal 5:2-15

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FRI

26

\[\text{DEL} \quad \text{MP} \quad \text{EP}\]

Ezek 18:21-28
Ps 130
Matt 5:20-26
(Var: Lent)

Ps 22
Jer 6:22-end
John 6:16-27
Ps (54),55
Gen 42:29-end
Gal 5:16-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

George Herbert, 1633, and all saintly Parish Priests

27

\[\text{DEL} \quad \text{FAS} \quad \text{MP} \quad \text{EP}\]

Deut 26:16-end
Ps 119:1-8
Matt 5:43-end
(Var: Lent)

SIRACH 4:11-14
Ps 1; 23
1 Pet 5:1-4
John 10:11-16
(Var: Saint)

Ps (59),63
Jer 7:1-20
John 6:27-40
Ps 4,(16)
Gen 43:1-15
Gal 6

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
Celebrate Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

Collect for the Second Sunday in Lent
God of Abraham and Sarah,
of Moses and Elijah,
you made a covenant with your people;
draw us into covenant with you,
that we may see your glory,
sing your praises,
and see your reign on earth as well as heaven.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

[WESLEY DAY: SUNDAY NEAREST MARCH 3 OR MAY 24]
http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day

MARCH 2021

MON

David, Patron Saint of Wales

DEL
Dan 9:4-10
Ps 79:8-9,11,13
Luke 6:36-38
(Var: Lent)

FAS
1 Sam 16:4-13
Ps 25:1-9;
119:73-80
1 Thess 2:3-12
Mark 4:26-32
(Var: Lent)

MP
Ps (26),32
Jer 7:21-end
John 6:41-51

EP
Ps (70),74
Gen 43:16-end
Heb 1

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

TUE

Carl Sylvius Völkner, Priest, and Mokomoko, Rangatira, Opotiki, 1865, symbols for reconciliation

DEL
Isa 1:10,16-20
Ps 50:8,16-end
Matt 23:1-12
(Var: Lent)

FAS
Jer 31:31-34
Ps 62;85
Eph 4:31-5:2
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps 50
Jer 8:1-15
John 6:52-59

EP
Ps 52,(53,54)
Gen 44:1-17
Heb 2:1-9

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
# MARCH 2021

**WED**

John Wesley, Preacher, 1791, and Charles Wesley, Poet, 1788

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
<td>Jer 18:18-20</td>
<td>Ezek 2:1-5</td>
<td>Ps 35</td>
<td>Ps 3,(51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>vW</strong></td>
<td>Ps 31:5-6,16-20</td>
<td>Ps 33:1-8,40:1-13</td>
<td>Jer 8:18-9:11</td>
<td>Gen 44:18-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
<td>Mark 6:30-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**THU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
<td>Jer 17:5-10</td>
<td>Ps 34</td>
<td>Ps 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>v</strong></td>
<td>Ps 1</td>
<td>Jer 9:12-24</td>
<td>Gen 45:1-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**FRI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td>Gen 37:3-4,12-13, 17-28</td>
<td>Ps (40),41</td>
<td>Ps 6,(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>v</strong></td>
<td>Ps 105:16-22</td>
<td>Jer 10:1-16</td>
<td>Gen 45:16-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
<td>Micah 7:14-15,18-20</td>
<td>Ps (3),25</td>
<td>Ps 23,(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>v</strong></td>
<td>Ps 103:1-4,9-12</td>
<td>Jer 10:17-24</td>
<td>Gen 46:1-7,28-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*
**MARCH 2021**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN 7</th>
<th><strong>3rd Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o Rēneti</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>RCL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exodus 20:1-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 1:18-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 2:13-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong> Pent 26:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 18:1-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil 1:1-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 11,12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exod 5:1–6:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil 3:4b-14 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 10:16-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 18:1-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil 1:1-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 11,12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exod 5:1–6:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil 3:4b-14 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 10:16-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong> Pent 26:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 18:1-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil 1:1-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 11,12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exod 5:1–6:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil 3:4b-14 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 10:16-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong> Pent 26:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer** uses Form 6 during Lent

**During the 3rd Week of Lent (CWL)**

The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week:

Exod 17:1-7; Ps 95:1-2,6-11; John 4:5-42

**Collect for the Third Sunday in Lent**

God of Moses,
you guide us with your law,
you welcome our worship on the mountain and in the temple;
we worship you.
Draw us deeper into you
that we will reflect your love and faithfulness
and serve you with holiness.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.  **Amen**

**MON 8**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Kgs 5:1-15</td>
<td>Ps 5,(7)</td>
<td>Ps (11),17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

[COMMONWEALTH DAY]

**TUE 9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Song of the Three 2,11-20 or</td>
<td>Ps (6),9</td>
<td>Ps (61,62),64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 25:3-10</td>
<td>John 7:53-8:11</td>
<td>Heb 5:11-6:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt 18:21-end</td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Deut 4:1,5-9</td>
<td>Ps 38</td>
<td>Ps (36),39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 5:17-19</td>
<td>John 8:12-30</td>
<td>Heb 6:13-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>Jer 7:23-28</td>
<td>Sirach 47:8-11</td>
<td>Ps 56,(57)</td>
<td>Ps 59,(60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 95:1-2,6-end</td>
<td>Ps 92:1-5,12-15; 100</td>
<td>1 Cor 1:18-25</td>
<td>Gen 49:33–50:end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kereopa and Manihera of Taranaki, Martyrs at Turangi, 1847

**FAS**

Isa 2:2-4
Ps 94:12-19;98
Rom 5:1-5
Luke 9:23-26
(Var: Our Church)

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

[JAPANESE EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI, 2011]

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year March 7**

Perpetua and her Companions, Martyrs at Carthage, 203
Sg of Songs 8:6-7; Ps 54;124; Rev 7:13-17; Matt 24:9-13
### MARCH 2021

**FRI**  
 Gregory the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 604

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vv</td>
<td>Hosea 14</td>
<td>Sirach 47:8-11</td>
<td>Ps 22</td>
<td>Ps 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 81:6-10,13,16</td>
<td>Ps 92:1-5,12-15;100</td>
<td>Jer 15:10-end</td>
<td>Exod 1:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 12:28-34</td>
<td>1 Cor 1:18-25</td>
<td>John 8:48-end</td>
<td>Heb 7:11-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
<td>Mark 10:42-45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kereopa and Manihera of Taranaki, Martyrs at Turangi, 1847

**Vr**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Isa 2:2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 94:12-19;98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rom 5:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 9:23-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*
### MARCH 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT 13</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hos 5:15-6:6</td>
<td>Ps 31</td>
<td>Ps 116,(130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 51:1-2,16-end</td>
<td>Jer 16:10-17:4</td>
<td>Exod 1:22-2:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Lent)</em></td>
<td>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MARCH 2021

**SUN 14**

**4th Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o Rēneti**

**RCL**
- Numb 21:4-9
- Ps 107:1-3,17-22
- Eph 2:1-10
- John 3:14-21

**Collect:** Lent 5:1 *(Var: Lent)*

**Other Readings**
- Morning: Ps 27, 1 Sam 16:1-13, John 9:1-25
- Evening: Ps 13,14; Exod 6:2-13; Rom 5:1-11

**Mothering Sunday (CW)**
- Exod 2:1-10 or 1 Sam 1:20-28
- Ps 34:11-20 or 127:1-4
- 2 Cor 1:3-7 or Col 3:12-17

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent**

### During the 4th Week of Lent (CWL)

The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week (except the Festival of St Josoeph of Nazareth): Micah 7:7-9; Ps 27:1,9-10,16-17; John 9

#### Collect for the Fourth Sunday in Lent

God of Light and Love,
you come into the world
not to condemn but to redeem;
enter our lives, again, with your love,
bringing new life, eternal and abundant,
so that we, your servants,
may show light and love to others.
For you are alive and reign with the Father,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and forever.

**Amen.**

**MON 15**

**DEL**
- Isa 65:17-21
- Ps 30:1-5,8,12-end
- John 4:43-end *(Var: Lent)*

**MP**
- Ps (70),77
- Jer 17:5-18
- John 9:18-end

**EP**
- Ps 25,(28)
- Exod 2:11-22
- Heb 9:1-14

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[MOSQUE SHOOTINGS IN CHRISTCHURCH, 2019]
# MARCH 2021

## TUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td>Ezek 47:1-9,12</td>
<td>Ps (54),79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 46:1-8</td>
<td>Jer 18:1-12</td>
<td>Ps 80,(82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Var: Lent)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heb 9:15-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## WED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td>Isa 49:8-15</td>
<td>Ps 60:1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 145:8-17</td>
<td>Ps 36:5-10,80</td>
<td>Ps (63),90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 5:17-30</td>
<td>1 Cor 15:1-11</td>
<td>Jer 18:13-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Var: Saint)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

*NZ LAND WARS BEGAN AT WAITARA, 1860*

## THU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
<td>Exod 32:7-14</td>
<td>Sirach 15:1-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 106:19-23</td>
<td>Ps 84:122</td>
<td>Ps (53),86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 5:31-end</td>
<td>1 Tim 4:11-16</td>
<td>Jer 19:1-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Var: Saint)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## FRI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CW</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
<td>2 Samuel 7:4-16</td>
<td>Other Readings Morning</td>
<td>Other Readings Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalm 89:26-35</td>
<td>2 Sam 7:4,8,12-16</td>
<td>Ps 25;147:1-12</td>
<td>Ps 1,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romans 4:13-18</td>
<td>Ps 119:57-64;123</td>
<td>Isa 11:1-10</td>
<td>Gen 50:22-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## SAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>20</strong></td>
<td>Jer 11:18-20</td>
<td>Ezek 34:11-16</td>
<td>Ps 140,(141, 142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 7:1-2,8-11</td>
<td>Ps 23;121</td>
<td>Jer 20:7-end</td>
<td>Exod 7:8-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Var: Lent)</strong></td>
<td>Matt 18:12-14</td>
<td><strong>(Var: Saint)</strong>*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MARCH 2021**

**SUN**

5th Sunday in Lent: Passion Sunday/
Te Rātapu Tuarima o Rēneti: te Rātapu Mamaetanga

21

**V**

Jr 31:31-34
Ps 51:1-12

or Ps 119:9-16
Heb 5:5-10
John 12:20-33

_Collect:
Pent 25:2
(Var: Passion)_

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 107:1-22
Exod 24:3-8
Heb 12:18-29

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 34*
Exod 7:8-24
Rom 5:12-21

_Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during PassioNTide_

For _Variations to the Great Thanksgiving_ refer to ANZPB/HKMOA pages 431,440, and 492. _Celebrating Common Prayer (CCP) has antiphons, collects, and blessings on pages 206,208,209, 230, 232, 233. These are also provided in the Māori edition of CCP._

**During the 5th Week of Lent (CWL)**

_The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week (except the Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary):_

2 Kgs 4:18-21,32-37; Ps 17:1-8,16; John 11:1-45

_Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Lent_

God of Wheat and of Harvest,
you call us to follow you;
help us to bear fruit so that your love will flourish
and all will honour your name.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. _Amen_

**MON**

Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Poet, 1711

22

**Vw**

Susanna 1-9,15-17,
19-30,33-62 [or
41b-62]

or Josh 2:1-14
Ps 23
John 8:1-11

(Var: Passion)

_Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion_

[OTAGO ANNIVERSARY DAY]

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**March 21**

Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, Liturgist and Martyr, 1556
Isa 43:1-3a; Ps 119:97-104;119:169-176; 2 Tim 2:8-15; John 10:11-15
MARCH 2021

TUE

23

DEL

Numb 21:4-9
Ps 102:1-3,16-23
John 8:21-30

(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 35,(123)
Jer 22:1-5,13-19
John 11:45-end

EP

Ps 61,(64)
Exod 8:20-end
Heb 11:32-12:2

WED

Gabriel, Archangel

24

DEL

Dan 3:14-20,
24-25,28

(Var: BVM)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FAS

Dan 9:20-23
Ps 91;148:1-6
Heb 1:1-7,13-14
Luke 1:11-20

Ps 55,(124)
Jer 22:20-23:8
John 12:1-11

EP

1st EP

Annunciation
Ps 85
Wisd 9:1-12
or Gen 3:8-15
Gal 4:1-5

THU

THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR SAVIOUR TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

/ Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhi Tapu ki a Meri
/ O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faaoa

(Samoan) (Lady Day)

This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration

RCL

Isa 7:10-14
Ps 45 or
40:6-13
Heb 10:4-10
Luke 1:26-38

(Var: BVM)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 111;113
1 Sam 2:1-10
Rom 5:12-21

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 131;146
Isa 52:1-12
Heb 2:5-18

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FRI

26

DEL

Jer 20:10-13
Ps 18:1-6
John 10:31-end

(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 22,(126)
Jer 24
John 12:20-36a

EP

Ps 31
Exod 10
Heb 13:1-16

SAT

27

DEL

Ezek 37:21-28

Canticle:
Jer 31:10-13
or Ps 121
John 11:45-end

(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 23,(127)
Jer 25:1-14
John 12:36b-end

EP

Ps (128,129),130
Exod 11
Heb 13:17-end
SUN 28 R

6th Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday / Te Rātapu Tuaono o Rēneti: te Rātapu Nikau

RCL Liturgy of the Palms
Mark 11:1-11

or John 12:12-16
Ps 118:1-2,19-29
Collect: Lent 6:1
Where there is no procession with palms the above may be used instead of * following

RCL Liturgy of the Passion
*Isa 50:4-9a
*Ps 31:10-18
Phil 2:5-11
Mark 14:1–15:47
or Mark 15:1-39,

(40–47)

Collect: Lent 6:2

Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday
God of the journey.
you travel with us along paths both rough and smooth;
as we celebrate your Son’s triumphant entry into Jerusalem
travel with us into Holy Week,
that through your Holy Spirit we may witness to the depth of your passion
and be ready to rise into the fullness of Easter Day.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON 29 R

Monday in Holy Week

RCL
Isa 42:1-9
Ps 36:5-11
Heb 9:11-15
John 12:1-11

Collect:
Wed Holy Wk:2
(Var: Passion)

Other Readings Morning
Ps 41
Lam 1:1-12a

Other Readings Evening
Ps 25
Lam 2:8-19
Col 1:18-23

TUE 30 R

Tuesday in Holy Week

RCL
Isa 49:1-7
Ps 71:1-14
1 Cor 1:18-31
John 12:20-36

Collect:
Tues Holy Wk:1
(Var: Passion)

Other Readings Morning
Ps 27
Lam 3:1-18
(or 39-53)

Other Readings Evening
Ps 55:13-24
Lam 3:40-51
Gal 6:11-18

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
MARCH 2021

WEDnesday in Holy Week

31 R
Isa 50:4-9a
Ps 70
Heb 12:1-3
John 13:21-32
Collect: Lent 5: 1
(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

APRIL 2021

MAUNDY THURSDAY/Te Taite Mone

1 R
Exod 12:1-4,(5-10), 11-14
Ps 116:1-2,11-18
1 Cor 11:23-26
John 13:1-17,31b-35
Collect: Maundy Thu:2
(Var: Passion, Eucharist)

W [HC]
Eucharist for the Blessing of the Oils, and
Reaffirmation of Ordination Vows
Liturgical resources are included in Ashes to Fire, pp.19-35.

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

GOOD FRIDAY/Te Paraire Pai

2 R
Isa 52:13–53:12
Ps 22
Heb 10:16-25 or
Heb 4:14-16; 5:7-9
John 18:1–19:42
Collect: Good Fri: 5
(Var: Passion)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 69
Gen 22:1-18
A part of John 18-19 if not used at principal service
or Heb 10:1-10

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 130,143
Lam 5:15-22
Col 1:18-23 or
John 19:38-end
A part of John 18-19 if not used at principal service

Hangings removed; R for the Liturgy
Liturgical resources for Good Friday are included in Ashes to Fire, pp.37-56.

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

March 29
John Keble of Oxford, Priest and Poet, 1866
Isa 51:1-3; Ps 26:1-8;104:1-5,32-35; Rom 15:1-6; Mark 12:28-34

April 1
Frederick Denison Maurice, Priest, Theologian, 1872
Job 23:8-14; Ps 82; 145:8-21; 1 Cor 15:20-28; Matt 13:31-33
APRIL 2021

SAT 3 Holy Saturday/Rāhoroi Tapu  
**at services other than the Easter Vigil**

**RCL**

- Job 14:1-14 or
- Lam 3:1-9,19-24
- Ps 31:1-5,17-18
- 1 Pet 4:1-8
- Matt 27:57-66 or
- John 19:38-42

**Collect:** Holy Sat: 3  
(Var: Passion)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**
- Ps 142
- Hosea 6:1-6
- John 2:18-22

**Evening**
- Ps 116
- Job 19:21-27
- 1 John 5:5-12

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

No colour is provided as all hangings are removed.

**On the evening of Saturday or the early morning of Sunday**

**SAT 3**

**THE GREAT VIGIL OF EASTER/Te Rā i mua i te Aranga**

**RCL**

- A minimum of three OT readings should be chosen.

**Reading**
- Gen 1:1–2:4a
- Gen 7:1-5,11-18; 8:6-18; 9:8-13
- Gen 22:1-18
- Exod 14:10-end; 15:20-21
- Isa 55:1
- Baruch 3:9-15,32–4:4 or
- Prov 8:1-8,19-21; 9:4b-6
- Ezek 36:24-28
- Ezek 37:1-14
- Zeph 3:14-end
- Rom 6:3-11
- Mark 16:1-8

**Collect:** Easter Eve:2  
(Var: Easter)

**Psalm or Canticle**
- Ps 136:1-9,23-26
- Ps 46
- Ps 16
- Exod 15:1b-13,17-18
- Isa 12:2-6

Liturgical resources for the Easter Vigil are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.57-78.

**Celebrating Common Prayer:** Form 1 during Eastertide

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME ENDS AT 2 AM ON EASTER DAY]
The reading from Acts must be used as either the 1st or 2nd reading

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Eastertide, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.536) During the season of Easter, the First Reading is normally taken from Acts (and not from OT). Care should be taken when announcing the reading.

Collect for Easter Day

Alleluia!
God of new beginnings,
your resurrection brought darkness into the fullness of your light;
shed that light into the dark places of our lives,
that we may grasp the promise of eternity
and live as your resurrection people,
created, redeemed and empowered through you.
For you are alive and reign with the Father
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

April 3
Richard of Chichester, Bishop, 1253
Isa 43:8-13; Ps 9:1-10; 143; 1 Pet 1:3-9; Luke 9:57-62

April 4
Martin Luther King, Prophet, 1968
Amos 8:4-7; Ps 99;138; Gal 4:28, 31-5:1,6; Matt 5:43-48
## April 2021

**Monday in Easter Week**

**DEL**
- Acts 2:14,22-32
- Ps 16:1-3,8-end
- Matt 28:8-15
  *(Var: Easter)*

**MP**
- Ps 111,(117,146)
- Song of Sol
  1:9–2:7
- Mark 16:1-8

**EP**
- Ps 135
- Exod 12:1-14
- 1 Cor 15:1-11

### Tuesday in Easter Week

**DEL**
- Acts 2:36-41
- Ps 33:4-5,17-end
- John 20:11-18
  *(Var: Easter)*

**MP**
- Ps 112,(147:1-12)
- Song of Sol
  2:8-end

**EP**
- Ps 136
- Exod 12:14-36
- 1 Cor 15:12-19

### Wednesday in Easter Week

**DEL**
- Acts 3:1-10
- Ps 105:1-9
  *(Var: Easter)*

**MP**
- Ps 113,
  *(147:13-20)*
- Song of Sol 3
- Matt 28:16-end

**EP**
- Ps 105
- Exod 12:37-end
- 1 Cor 15:20-28

### Thursday in Easter Week

**DEL**
- Acts 3:11-end
- Ps 8
  *(Var: Easter)*

**MP**
- Ps 114,(148)
- Song of Sol
  5:2–6:3
- Luke 7:11-17

**EP**
- Ps 106
- Exod 13:1-16
- 1 Cor 15:29-34
**APRIL 2021**

**FRI**

**9 w**

**Friday in Easter Week**

**DEL**

Acts 4:1-12  
Ps 118:1-4, 22-26  
John 21:1-14  
*(Var: Easter)*

**MP**

Ps 115,(149)  
Song of Sol 7:10–8:4  
Luke 8:41-end

**EP**

Ps 107  
Exod 13:17–14:14  
1 Cor 15:35-50

**SAT**

**10 w**

**Saturday in Easter Week**

**DEL**

Acts 4:13-21  
Ps 118:1-4, 14-21  
Mark 16:9-15  
*(Var: Easter)*

**MP**

Ps 116,(150)  
Song of Sol 8:5-7  
John 11:17-44

**EP**

Ps 145  
Exod 14:15-end  
1 Cor 15:51-end

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**April 8**

The Saints and Martyrs of the Americas  
Deut 4:25-31; Ps 24; 66:1-11; Heb 11:13-16; Matt 24:3-14

**April 9**

Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Pastor, Theologian, Germany, 1945  
Jer 1:14-19; Ps 31:10-27; 70; Phil 1:12-20; Matt 16:21-28

**April 10**

William Law, Priest, Mystic, 1761  
Tobit 1:16-18; Ps 119:113-120; Ps 119:137-144; Rom 6:20-23; Luke 11:33-36
**APRIL 2021**

**2nd Sunday of Easter (Low Sunday)/ Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Aranga**

### RCL
- Ps 133
- 1 John 1:1-2:2
- John 20:19-31

**Collect: Easter 3: 1**

*Var: Easter*

The reading from

Acts must be used
each Sunday in
Eastertide

### Other Readings

**Morning**
- Ps 22:20-31
- Isa 53:6-12
- Rom 4:13-25

**Evening**
- Ps 143:1-12
- Isa 26:1-9,19

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

### Collect for the Second Sunday of Easter

Alleluia!

God of calm,
you bring peace in the midst of distress;
still our troubled hearts
when we struggle to believe,
give us the courage to doubt,
give us peace in believing.

Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.  **Amen**

---

**MON**

### DEL
- Acts 4:23-31
- Ps 2:1-9
- John 3:1-8
  *Var: Easter*

### MP
- Ps (2),19
- Deut 1:3-18
- John 20:1-10

### EP
- Ps 139
- Exod 15:1-21
- Col 1:1-14

---

**TUE**

### DEL
- Acts 4:32-end
- Ps 93
- John 3:7-15
  *Var: Easter*

### MP
- Ps 8,(20,21)
- Deut 1:19-40
- John 20:11-18

### EP
- Ps 104
- Exod 15:22–16:10
- Col 1:15-end

---

**WED**

### DEL
- Acts 5:17-26
- Ps 34:1-8
- John 3:16-21
  *Var: Easter*

### MP
- Ps (16),30
- Deut 3:18-end
- John 20:19-end

### EP
- Ps 33
- Exod 16:11-end
- Col 2:1-15

---

58
# APRIL 2021

## THU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 5:27-33</td>
<td>Ps 28,(29)</td>
<td>Ps 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>Ps 34:1,15-end</td>
<td>Deut 4:1-14</td>
<td>Exod 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Easter)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[AMERICAN SAMOA FLAG DAY]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FRI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 5:34-42</td>
<td>Ps (57),61</td>
<td>Ps 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>Ps 27:1-5,15-16</td>
<td>Deut 4:15-31</td>
<td>Exod 18:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Easter)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 1 ends

## SAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 6:1-7</td>
<td>Ps (63),84</td>
<td>Ps 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>Ps 33:1-5,17-18</td>
<td>Deut 4:32-40</td>
<td>Exod 18:13-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 6:16-21</td>
<td>John 21:20-end</td>
<td>Col 4:2-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Easter)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

April 11

George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1878

Isa 49:1-6,13; Ps 16;126; 1 Cor 3:7-13; John 4:31-38

---

59
**APRIL 2021**

**SUN 18 w**

**3rd Sunday of Easter / Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Aranga**

**RCL**

Acts 3:12-19  
Ps 4  
1 John 3:1-7  
Luke 24:36b-48  
*Collect: Pent 26:3*  
*(Var: Easter)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 77:11-20  
Isa 63:7-15  
1 Cor 10:1-13

**Evening**

Ps 142  
Deut 7:7-13  
Rev 2:1-11

*Other Readings*

**Morning**

Ps 77:11-20  
Isa 63:7-15  
1 Cor 10:1-13

**Evening**

Ps 142  
Deut 7:7-13  
Rev 2:1-11

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

**Collect for the Third Sunday of Easter**

Alleluia!  
Holy God,  
you set the example for us to follow;  
as we fulfil your call to care for your world  
make us faithful shepherds of your love.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
**Amen**

---

**MON 19 w**

**DEL**

Acts 6:8-15  
Ps 119:17-24  
John 6:22-29  
*(Var: Easter)*

**MP**

Ps 96,(97)  
Deut 5:1-22  
Eph 1:1-14

**EP**

Ps 61,(65)  
Exod 19  
Luke 1:1-25

---

**TUE 20 w**

**DEL**

Acts 7:51–8:1a  
Ps 31:1-6,18  
John 6:30-35  
*(Var: Easter)*

**MP**

Ps 98,(99,100)  
Deut 5:22-end  
Eph 1:15-end

**EP**

Ps 71  
Exod 20:1-21  
Luke 1:26-38

---

**WED 21 w**

Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, Teacher of the Faith, 1109

**DEL**

Acts 8:1b-8  
Ps 66:1-6  
John 6:35-40  
*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

Isa 45:18-21  
Ps 71:1-8;  
119:161-168  
2 Cor 5:16-21  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 105  
Deut 6  
Eph 2:1-10

**EP**

Ps (67),72  
Exod 24  
Luke 1:39-56
# APRIL 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The Seven Martyrs of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 2003
**APRIL 2021**

**SUN 25 APRIL 2021**

**4th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Aranga**

**RCL**

Acts 4:5-12
Ps 23
1 John 3:16-24
John 10:11-18

*Collect: Easter 2:1*

*(Var: Easter)*

The reading from

**Other Readings**

Morning
Ps 119:89-96
Neh 7:73b - 8:12
Luke 24:25-32

Evening
Ps 81:8-16
Exod 16:4-15
Rev 2:12-17 or

1st EP of St Mark
Ps 19
Isa 52:7-10
Mark 1: 1-15

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

**Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Easter**

Alleluia!

Eternal God, humanity is made in your image; you call us by name, help us to always recognise your voice and to respond willingly, that we might witness to the resurrection. Through Jesus Christ our Liberator, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever.  **Amen**

**Anzac Day**

*If Anzac Day commemorated*

**FAS**

Eccles 3:1-8 or Jer 31:15-17
Ps 46; 67; 90:1-12
James 4:1-3 or
Rev 21:1-4
Mark 15:33-37; 16:1-2,5-7 or
John 11:17-27

*(Var: The Departed)*

---

**MON 26 APRIL 2021**

**St Mark the Evangelist/Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Isa 62:6-12 or
Acts 15:36-40
Ps 119:1-8
Acts 15:36-40
Mark 13:9-13
* (Var: Saint)*

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

---

**Other Readings**

Morning
Ps 37:23-41;148
Isa 62:6-10 or
Sirach 51:13-30

Evening
Ps 45
Ezek 1:4-14
2 Tim 4:1-11
# APRIL 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEl</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 27 W | Acts 11:19-26  
Ps 87  
John 10:22-30  
(Var: Easter) | Ps 139  
Deut 9:23–10:5  
Eph 4:17-end | Ps (115),116  
Exod 32:15-34  
Luke 3:1-14 |
| | [FREEDOM DAY, SOUTH AFRICA, 1994] | | |
| **WED** | | | |
Ps 67  
John 12:44-end  
(Var: Easter) | Ps 135  
Deut 10:12-end  
Eph 5:1-14 | Ps 47,(48)  
Exod 33  
Luke 3:15-22 |
| **THU** | | | |
Ps 89:1-2,20-26  
John 13:16-20  
(Var: Easter) | | |
| | Ferdinand of Siena, Teacher of the Faith, 1380 | | |
| Wr | Heni Te Kirikaramu of Gate Pa, 1864 | | |
| | | | |
| | Fas | Ps 118  
Deut 11:8-end  
Eph 5:15-end | Ps (81),85  
Exod 34:1-10,27-end  
| | | | |
APRIL 2021

FRI

30

DEL
Acts 13:26-33
Ps 2
John 14:1-6
(Var: Easter)

MP
Ps 33
Deut 12:1-14
Eph 6:1-9

EP
Ps 36, (40)
Exod 35:20–36:7
Luke 4:14-30 or
1st EP of
SS Philip &
James
Ps 25
Isa 40:27-31
John 12:20-26
MAY 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT</th>
<th>St Philip and St James, Apostles/Piripí Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro ANZPB/HKMoa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:9-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 15:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 14:6-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Apostles, Easter)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 139,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prov 4:10-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James 1:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Job 23:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:43-51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuarima o te Aranga

**RCL**
- Acts 8:26-40
- Ps 22:25-31
- 1 John 4:7-21
- John 15:1-8

*Collect: Pent 8:3 (Var: Easter)*
*The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide*

**Other Readings**
**Morning**
- Ps 44:16-27
- 2 Macc 7:7-14 or Dan 3:16-28
- Heb 11:32 – 12:2

**Evening**
- Ps 96
- Isa 60:1-14
- Rev 3:1-13

---

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 2 commences

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

**Collect for the Fifth Sunday of Easter**

Gracious God,
you call us your own and love us beyond measure;
in the rising of your Son we are made a resurrection people,
free us from the old ways,
make us faithful disciples,
so that we can share with others what you have freely given to us,
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

---

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 2 commences
# MAY 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Acts 15:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 30,(147:12-end)</td>
<td>Ps (98),99,(100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>Ps 122:1-5</td>
<td>Deut 18:9-end</td>
<td>Num 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Easter)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st EP of St John</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi Rongopai</td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ANZPB/HKMOA</td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>Exodus 33:17-23</td>
<td>Ps 21;(147:12-21)</td>
<td>Ps 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalm 97</td>
<td>Exod 33:12-23</td>
<td>Isa 6:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 John 1:1-5</td>
<td>1 John 2:1-11</td>
<td>1 John 5:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 21:20-25</td>
<td>(Var: Apostles)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If St John the Evangelist is celebrated on December 27*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 15:7-21</td>
<td>Ps 57,(148)</td>
<td>Ps 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>Ps 96:1-3,7-10</td>
<td>Deut 19</td>
<td>Num 13:1-3,17-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Acts 15:22-31</td>
<td>Ps 138,(149)</td>
<td>Ps 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>Ps 57:8-end</td>
<td>Deut 21:22–22:8</td>
<td>Num 14:1-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Acts 16:1-10</td>
<td>1 Kgs 19:9-13a</td>
<td>Ps 146,(150)</td>
<td>Ps 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td>Ps 100</td>
<td>Ps 27:1-8;116:1-9</td>
<td>Deut 24:5-end</td>
<td>Num 14:26-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Easter)</td>
<td>John 20:11-18</td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*WORLD RED CROSS DAY*  
*VE DAY, 1945*

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**May 2**  
Athenasius, Bishop of Alexandria, Teacher of the Faith, 373  
Isa 63:7-9; Ps 2; 119:129-136; Col 1:11-20; Matt 5:13-16
### SUN 9
**6th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuaono o te Aranga**

**RCL**
- Acts 10:44-48
- Ps 98
- 1 John 5:1-6
- John 15:9-17

**Collect:** Pent 23:1  
*(Var: Easter)*

*The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide*

**Other Readings**
- **Morning**
  - Ps 104:28-34
  - Ezek 47:1-12
  - John 21:1-19

**Other Readings**
- **Evening**
  - Ps 45
  - Song of Sol 4:16-5:2; 8:6-7
  - Rev 3:14-end

---

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

**Collect for the Sixth Sunday of Easter**

Alleluia!

Holy One, you are our constant companion. Send your Holy Spirit so that our journey in faith may continue to be lived in all its fullness into eternity. Through Jesus Christ our Liberator, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. Amen

---

### MON 10
**DEL**
- Acts 16:11-15
- Ps 149:1-5
- John 15:26-16:4  
 *(Var: Easter)*

**MP**
- Ps 65,(67)
- Deut 26
- 1 Pet 4:1-11

**EP**
- Ps 121,(122,123)
- Num 16:1-35

---

### TUE 11
**DEL**
- Acts 16:22-34
- Ps 138
- John 16:5-11  
 *(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**
- Isa 41:8-10
- Ps 22:22-31; 65:5-14
- Heb 11:8-16
- John 1:1-9  
 *(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**
- Ps (124,125),126, (127)
- Deut 28:1-14
- 1 Pet 4:12-end

**EP**
- Ps 128,(129, 130,131)
- Num 16:36-end
**MAY 2021**

**WED**
Samuel Marsden, Priest, Missionary, the Apostle of New Zealand, 1838

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>1st EP of the Ascension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acts 17:15,22–18:1</td>
<td>Isa 49:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 132,(133)</td>
<td>Ps 15,24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 148:1-2,11-end</td>
<td>Ps 96;100</td>
<td>Deut 28:58-end</td>
<td>2 Sam 23:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 16:12-15</td>
<td>2 Cor 4:5-10</td>
<td>1 Pet 5</td>
<td>Col 2:20–3:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Easter)</td>
<td>Luke 2:8-14</td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THU**
ASCENSION DAY/Te Rā Kakenga/Koe ‘aho ‘oe Ha’ele hake *(Tongan)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acts 1:1-11</td>
<td>Ps 110;150</td>
<td>Ps 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 47 or Ps 93</td>
<td>Isa 52:7-15</td>
<td>Song of Three 29-37 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eph 1:15-23</td>
<td>Heb 7: (11-25),26-28</td>
<td>2 Kgs 2:1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collect: Asc 2</td>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The reading from Acts must be used at the Eucharist.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collect for Ascension Day**

Eternal God,
by raising Jesus from the dead
you proclaimed his victory,
and by his ascension
you declared him king.
Lift up our hearts to heaven
that we may live and reign with him.
Through Jesus Christ,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and forever. **Amen.**

**PREPARATION FOR PENTECOST**
The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit. Alternative readings are provided. These may be used at one of the offices on those days.

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**May 9**
Gregory of Nazianzus, Bishop of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 389
Wisd 7:7-15; Ps 27:9-17;119:89-96; Jude 17-23; John 17:6,18-24

**May 13**
Thāi Te Ahu, Missionary, Priest in Te Arawa
Prov 4:1-9; Ps 19;133; 2 Tim 1:3-7; Mark 6:7-13
# MAY 2021

**FRI**  
St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro  
*May be celebrated on alternative date (24 February)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANZPB/HKMOA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 1:15-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 1:15-17,20-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil 3:13-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| John 15:9-17  
*(Var: Easter, Apostle)* |

**Other Readings**

**Morning**
- Ps 16;147:1-12
- 1 Sam 2:27-35
- Acts 2:37-47

**Evening**
- Ps 80
- 1 Sam 16:1-13a
- Matt 7:15-27

**If St Matthias was celebrated on 24 February**

**FRI**  
Ngākūkū, Missionary in Mataatua

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 18:9-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 47:1-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| John 16:20-23  
*(Var: Ascension)* |
| **FAS** |
| 2 Sam 14:4-11 |
| Ps 103;130 |
| 2 Cor 5:16-20  
*(Var: Our Church)* |
| **MP** |
| Ps (20),81 |
| Deut 29:2-15 |
| 1 John 1:1-2:6  
*(Var: Our Church)* |
| **EP** |
| Ps 145 |
| Num 20:1-13 |
| Luke 7:11-17 |

**Prep for Pentecost**
- Exod 35:30–36:1  
- Gal 5:13-end

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost**
SAT
15
W or Rw

Piripi Taumataakura, Missionary in Ngati Porou

DEL
Acts 18:22-end
Ps 47:1-2,7-end
John 16:23-28
(Var: Ascension)

FAS
Malachi 2:4-7
Ps 67;126
Acts 18:24-28
Mark 4:30-34
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps (21),47
Deut 30
1 John 2:7-17
Num 11:16-17,24-29
1 Cor 2

EP
Ps (84),85
Num 21:4-9
Luke 7:18-35

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost
### MAY 2021

**SUN 16**  
7th Sunday of Easter (Sunday after Ascension)/Te Rātapu Tuawhitu o te Aranga  
**RCL**  
Acts 1:15-17,21-26  
Ps 1  
1 John 5:9-13  
John 17:6-19  
*Collect: Easter 5:2 (Var: Ascension)*  
The reading from  
Acts must be used  
each Sunday in  
Eastertide.

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 76  
Isa 14:3-15  
Rev 14:1-13

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 147:1-12  
Isa 61  
Luke 4:14-21

---

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost

**Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost**

### Seventh Sunday of Easter

Heavenly one,  
you called the resurrected Christ home  
to be exalted in heaven.  
We wait expectantly for the fulfilment of your promise  
to equip us with the Holy Spirit on Earth.  
May we wait with courage and patience.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
**Amen**

[**WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY**] (Ascension Day until the Day of Pentecost)

---

### MON 17  
Wiremu Te Tauri, Missionary in Whanganui  
**DEL**  
Acts 19:1-8  
Ps 68:1-6  
John 16:29-end  
*(Var: Ascension)*

**FAS**  
Ezra 7:6-10  
Ps 93;119:105-112  
Acts 11:19-26  
John 7:14-18  
*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**  
Ps 93,(96,97)  
Deut 31:1-13  
1 John 2:18-end  
*Prep for Pentecost*  
Num 27:15-end  
1 Cor 3

**EP**  
Ps 18  
Num 22:1-35  
Luke 7:36-end

**Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity**

---

### TUE 18  
Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Missionary to Te Wai Pounamu, 1876  
**DEL**  
Acts 20:17-27  
Ps 68:9-10,19-20  
John 17:1-11  
*(Var: Ascension)*

**FAS**  
Isa 52:7-10  
Ps 3;119:9-16  
Rom 10:12-18  
Luke 24:44-48  
*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**  
Ps (98),(99),(100)  
Deut 31:14-29  
1 John 3:1-10  
*Prep for Pentecost*  
1 Sam 10:1-10  
1 Cor 12:1-13

**EP**  
Ps 68  
Num 22:36-23:12  
Luke 8:1-15

**Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of prayer for Christian Unity**

---

72
# MAY 2021

**WED, 19 MAY 2021**

**Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury and Reformer, 988**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acts 20:28-end</td>
<td>Isa 1:15-20</td>
<td>Ps (2),29</td>
<td>Ps (36),46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 3:13-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity*

**THU, 20 MAY 2021**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acts 22:30;23:6-11</td>
<td>Ps 24,(72)</td>
<td>Ps 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 16:1,6-end</td>
<td>Deut 32:15-47</td>
<td>Num 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
<td>Prep for Pentecost</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezek 11:14-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 9:35–10:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity*

**FRI, 21 MAY 2021**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acts 25:13-21</td>
<td>Ps 28,(30)</td>
<td>Ps 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 103:1-2,11-12, 19-20</td>
<td>Deut 33</td>
<td>Num 27:12-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
<td>Prep for Pentecost</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezek 36:22-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 12:22-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity*

**SAT, 22 MAY 2021**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>1st EP of Pentecost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acts 28:16-20, 30-end</td>
<td>1 Sam 16:10-13a</td>
<td>Ps (42),43</td>
<td>Ps 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 11:4-end</td>
<td>Ps 11; 46</td>
<td>Deut 32:48-end,34</td>
<td>Deut 16:9-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 21:20-end</td>
<td>1 Tim 4:11-16</td>
<td>1 John 5</td>
<td>John 15:26-16:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
<td>John 15:12-17</td>
<td>Prep for Pentecost</td>
<td>Micah 3:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 6:10-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity*

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**May 16**

Rota Waitoa, Te Mātāmua o ngā minita Māori.
The first Maori ordained in New Zealand, 1853

Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury and Reformer, 988

Ps 68:28-29,33-end; Ps 21:125; 2 Cor 5:1-10; Matt 19:23-26; (Var: Saint)

Ps 31:30-32:14; Deut 31:32-33; 1 John 3:11-end; Prep for Pentecost; 1 Kgs 19:1-18; Matt 3:13-end

Acts 20:28-end; Ps 16:1,6-end; John 17:11-19; (Var: Ascension)


Ps 11:4-end; John 17:11-19; (Var: Ascension)
**MAY 2021**

**SUN**  
THE DAY OF PENTECOST (Whitsunday)  
/Te Rā o te Petekoha / Penetiko (Fijian)  
*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

23  
RCL  
Acts 2:1-21  
or Ezek 37:1-14  
Ps 104:25-35,36b  
Rom 8:22-27  
or Acts 2:1-21  
The reading from Acts must be used as either the 1st or 2nd reading  
John 15:26-27,16:4b-15  
Collect: Pent: 4  
*(Var: Pentecost)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 145  
Isa 11:1-9  
or Wisdom 7:15-23, (24-27)  
1 Cor 12:4-13

**Evening**  
Ps 139:1-11 (13-18,23-24)  
Ezek 36:22-28  
Acts 2:22-38

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Pentecost, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.541)  
*[ASIA SUNDAY]* (Sunday nearest to 20 May)

**Collect for The Day of Pentecost**

Transforming God,  
you brought the church to birth  
through the gift of the Holy Spirit;  
empower us by that same Spirit.  
Grant the courage of the first disciples  
to proclaim your life giving love to all.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
**Amen**

**Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)**

Monday to Saturday are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands ( Ember Days)/Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita.  
Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

**FAS**  
Exod 19:3-8 or Num 27:15-23 or 1 Sam 3:1-10  
Ps 40:1-14;145:1-7  
Acts 20:20-35 or 1 Cor 3:3-11 or 1 Pet 4:7-11  
### MAY 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Biblical References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MON 24</strong></td>
<td>Sirach 17:24-29, James 3:13-end, Ps 32:1-8, Mark 10:17-27 (Var: Our Church)</td>
<td>1 Sam 1:21-28, Ps 20; 96, Phil 3:7-11, Mark 9:33-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>MP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps (123,124,125), 126, Job 1, Rom 1:1-17</td>
<td>Ps 17, 127, (128,129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gw</strong></td>
<td>Del</td>
<td>Sirach 35:1-12, James 4:1-10, Ps 50:1-6, Mark 10:28-31 (Var: Pentecost)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>MP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>MP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7 on the weekdays after the Day of Pentecost**

[SIGNING OF ANGLICAN-METHODIST COVENANT, 2009] See notes on March 3 and May 24

Resource material is available from: [http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day](http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day)

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

**May 23**

Frederick Augustus Bennett,  
Te Mātāmua o ngā pihopa Māori. The first Māori Bishop, 1950

1 Sam 3:1-10; Ps 101;122; 2 Cor 3:1-6; Matt 9:35-38
### MAY 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 27  | Sirach 42:15-25  

or James 5:1-6  
Ps 33:1-9  
or 49:12-20  
Mark 10:46-end  
(Var: Pentecost) | Ps 143,(146)  
Job 4  
Rom 2:17-end | Ps 138,(140,141)  
Josh 4:1–5:1  
Luke 9:51-end |

**Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 28  | Sirach 44:1,9-13  

or James 5:9-12  
Ps 149:1-5  
or 103:1-4,8-13  
Mark 11:11-26  
(Var: Pentecost) | Ps (142),144  
Job 5  
Rom 3:1-20 | Ps 145  
Josh 5:2-end  
Luke 10:1-16 |

**Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church, Self-Examination and Special Devotion**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT 29</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>1st EP of Trinity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Sirach 51:12b-20a</td>
<td>Ps 147</td>
<td>Ps 97;98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>or James 5:13-end</td>
<td>Job 6</td>
<td>Isa 40:12-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 19:7-end</td>
<td>Rom 3:21-end</td>
<td>Mark 1:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or 141:1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 11:27-end</td>
<td></td>
<td>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
May 2021

Sun 30

Trinity Sunday: 1st Sunday after Pentecost
/Te Rātāpu o Te Tokotoru / O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (Samoan)

This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

RCL
Isa 6:1-8
Ps 29
Rom 8:12-17
John 3:1-17
Collect: Pent 1:1
(Var: Trinity)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 33:1-12
Prov 8:1-4, 22-31
2 Cor 13:
(5-10), 11-13

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 104:1-10
Ezek 1:4-10, 22-28a
Rev 4

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1

Note that White is the colour for the Sunday only, and not for the following week.
For a Blessing for Trinity Sunday, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p. 544

Collect for Trinity Sunday
Blessed Trinity,
in the relationship of the Godhead
you show us how to love,
how to give unconditionally,
and to reveal your truth.
Call us to that model of transforming love.
This we ask through Christ our Mediator. Amen.

Mon 31

The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth/Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti
May be celebrated on 2 July

RCL
1 Sam 2:1-10
Ps 113
Rom 12:9-16b
Luke 1:39-57
(Var: BVM)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 85; 150
1 Sam 2:1-10
Mark 3:31-35

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 122; 127; 128
Zech 2:10-13
John 3:25-30

If The Visitation is celebrated on 2 July:

Del
Tobit 1:1-2; 2:1-8
or 1 Pet 1:3-9
Ps 15 or 111
Mark 12:1-12
(Var: Trinity)

Mp
Ps 1,(2,3)
Job 7
Rom 4:1-12

Ep
Ps 4,(7)
Josh 7:1-15
Luke 10:25-37

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
May 30
Apolo Kivebulaya of Uganda, Priest and Missionary, 1933
Isa 40:9-11; Ps 121; 138; Acts 18:24-28; Luke 9:1-6
**June 2021**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>Justin, Martyr at Rome, c.165</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gr</td>
<td>Tobit 2:9-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or 1 Pet 1:10-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 112 or 98:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Trinity)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[SAMOA NATIONAL DAY, 1962]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tobit 3:1-11,16-end</td>
<td>Ps 119:1-32</td>
<td>Ps 11,(12,13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>or 1 Pet 1:18-25</td>
<td>Job 9</td>
<td>Josh 8:1-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Mark 12:18-27</td>
<td></td>
<td>or 1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Trinity)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP of</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Corpus Christi</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 110,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exod 16:2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 6:22-35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU</th>
<th>Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Thursday after Trinity Sunday (Corpus Christi)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CW</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morning Ps 147</td>
<td>Evening Ps 23,42,43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ps 116:11-18</td>
<td>Prov 9:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 11:23-26</td>
<td>Luke 9:11-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 6:51-58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Trinity, Eucharist)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collect for the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion**

Loving God,  
at the breaking of bread you are made known.  
In the Sacrament we are fed  
with the living bread.  
Guide us to lives which revere and honour  
your redeeming love.  
For you are alive and reign with the Father  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  

_Amen_

*For Collects for Thanksgiving for Holy Communion refer to FAS volume 2 page 948, or the single volume page 452.*

*If the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion is not celebrated please see the provision overleaf.*
### JUNE 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Scripture Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong></td>
<td><strong>The Martyrs of Uganda, 1886</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3 Gr | **DEL** Tobit 6:10-11; 7:1-15  
Ps 128 or 100  
Mark 12:28-34  
(Var: Trinity)  
**FAS** 2 Macc 7:1,30-34, 39-40  
Ps 54;126  
Rom 8:12-17  
Mark 8:34-38  
(Var: Saints)  
**MP** Ps (14),15,(16)  
Job 10  
Rom 5:12-end  
**EP** Ps 18  
Josh 8:30-end  
Luke 11:14-28 |
| **FRI** | **DEL** Tobit 11:5-15  
Ps 146 or 96:10-end  
Mark 12:35-37  
(Var: Trinity)  
**MP** Ps (17),19  
Job 11  
Rom 6:1-14  
**EP** Ps 22  
Josh 9:3-26  
Luke 11:29-36 |

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

*[EMANCIPATION DAY, TONGA, 1862]*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Scripture References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAT 5</td>
<td>Boniface, Bishop of Mainz, Missionary, Martyr, 754</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Gw  | Del  \(12:1,5-15,20a\)  
   or Jude 17,20-25  
   Ps 103:1,8-13  
   or 63:1-6  
   Mark 12:38-end  
   \((Var: \text{Trinity})\)  |
| FAS  | Isa 49:5-10  
  Ps 115;135:13-21  
Acts 20:22-27  
John 4:22-26  
\((Var: \text{Saint})\)  |
| MP  | Ps (20,21),23  
Job 12  
Rom 6:15-end  |
| EP  | Ps 24,(25)  
Josh 10:1-15  
Luke 11:37-end  |

[ARBOR DAY]  
[WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY]
JUNE 2021

SUN 6 W

Te Pouhere Sunday
Sentence: Gal 3:28
Isa 42:10-20
2 Cor 5:14-19 or Acts 10:34-43
John 15:9-17 or Matt 7:24-29 or Luke 6:46-49 or John 17:6-26
Post-communion: Isa 61:1-2a
(Var: Our Church)

Designated by General Synod to celebrate our life as a three Tikanga Church.
It is recommended that a suitable psalm be chosen by those planning a celebration for this
day. For Collects refer to FAS volume 2 pages 950-955, or single volume page 454-459.

Resources are available on the General Synod website
www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship

10th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau o He wā noa iho
Proper 5
RCL
Continuous
1 Sam 8:4-11, (12-15),16-20, (11:14-15)
Ps 138
2 Cor 4:13–5:1
Mark 3:20-35
Collect: Epiphany 9:2
RCL
Related
Gen 3:8-15
Ps 130
2 Cor 4:13–5:1
Mark 3:20-35
Collect: Epiphany 9:2

Collecting Common Prayer: Week 2

Collect for the 10th Sunday in Ordinary Time
Loving God,
you set our hearts and minds to know and to love.
Teach us how to share that love willingly
so that the whole world might know your grace,
and turn from turmoil to peace.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON 7

DEL
2 Cor 1:1-7
Ps 34:1-8
Matt 5:1-12

MP
Ps (27),30
Job 13
Rom 7:1-6

EP
Ps (26),28,(29)
Josh 14
Luke 12:1-12

[QUEEN'S OFFICIAL BIRTHDAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY] (Australia next Monday)
### JUNE 2021

#### TUE

| 8 | DEL | Ps 1:18-22  
|   | Ps 119:129-136  
|   | Matt 5:13-16  
| G | MP | Ps (32),36  
|   | Job 14  
|   | Rom 7:7-end  
|   | EP | Ps 33  
|   | Josh 21:43-22:8  
|   | Luke 12:22-31  

#### WED

| 9 | DEL | Ps 3:4-11  
|   | Ps 78:1-4  
|   | Matt 5:17-19  
| Gw | FAS | Isa 66:18-19  
|   | Ps 18:31-37;47  
|   | 1 Thess 2:1-8  
|   | Mark 4:35-41  
|   | (Var: Saint)  
|   | MP | Ps 34  
|   | Job 15  
|   | Rom 8:1-11  
|   | EP | Ps 119:33-56  
|   | Josh 22:9-end  
|   | Luke 12:22-31  

#### THU

| 10 | DEL | Ps 3:15-4:1  
|    | Ps 78:36-41  
|    | Matt 5:20-26  
| G | MP | Ps 37  
|   | Job 16:1-17:2  
|   | Rom 8:12-17  
|   | EP | Ps (39),40  
|   | Josh 23  
|   | Luke 12:32-40 or  
|   | 1st EP of  
|   | St Barnabas  
|   | Ps 1,15  
|   | Isa 42:5-12  
|   | Acts 14:8-28  

#### FRI

| 11 | DEL | Ps 29:11-16  
|    | Ps 98  
|    | Acts 11:19-26  
|    | John 15:12-17  
|    | (Var: Apostle)  
|    | Other Readings  
|    | Morning  
|    | Ps 100,101,117  
|    | Jer 9:23-24  
|    | Acts 4:32-37  
|    | Other Readings  
|    | Evening  
|    | Ps 147  
|    | Eccles 12:9-14  
|    | or Tobit 4:5-11  
|    | Acts 9:26-31  

#### SAT

| 12 | DEL | Ps 5:14-end  
|    | Ps 103:1-12  
|    | Matt 5:33-37  
|    | (Var: Pentecost)  
| G | MP | Ps (41),42,(43)  
|   | Job 18  
|   | Rom 8:31-end  
|   | EP | Ps (45),46  
|   | Josh 24:29-end  
|   | Luke 12:49-end  

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**June 6**

Ini Kopuria, Founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 1945  
Isa 51:4-8; Ps 97;135:13-21; Titus 2:11-15; Luke 10:1-9
JUNE 2021

11th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho
Proper 6

SUN 13
RCL Continuous
1 Sam 15:34–16:13
Ps 20
2 Cor 5:6-10, (11-13),14-17
Mark 4:26-34
Collect: Pent 14:1

RCL Related
Ezek 17:22-24
Ps 92:1-4,12-15
2 Cor 5:6-10, (11-13),14-17
Mark 4:26-34
Collect: Pent 14:1

Other Readings Morning
Ps 42,43
Ps 92:1-4,12-15
Ps 20
Ps 92:1-4,12-15

Other Readings Evening
Ps 42,43
Ps 92:1-4,12-15
Ps 20
Ps 92:1-4,12-15

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 42,43
Ps 92:1-4,12-15
Ps 20
Ps 92:1-4,12-15

Other Readings Evening
Ps 42,43
Ps 92:1-4,12-15
Ps 20
Ps 92:1-4,12-15

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3

Collect for the 11th Sunday in Ordinary Time
Creator God,
you created the world and all that is in it,
you planted us as seeds into that world.
May we flourish and grow and in turn sow
seeds of love and compassion,
justice and truth,
hope and faith.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

[SIGNING OF CHURCH CONSTITUTION, ST STEPHEN’S CHAPEL, JUDGES BAY, 1857]

MON 14
Basil the Great, Bishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia, Teacher of the Faith, 379

2 Cor 6:1-10
Ps 98
Matt 5:38-42

FAS
Wisd 7:15-22a
Ps 62;82
1 Cor 2:6-13
Mark 10:23-31

MP
Ps 44
Job 19
Rom 9:1-18

EP
Ps 47,(49)
Judg 2

[QUEEN’S BIRTHDAY (Fiji and Australia)]
**JUNE 2021**

**TUE** Evelyn Underhill, Mystic, 1941

_15_ **Gw**

DEL
- 2 Cor 8:1-9
- Ps 146
- Matt 5:43-end

FAS
- Joel 2:26-29
- Ps 63:1-9;91
- Rom 8:22-27
- John 14:12-21
  (Var: Saint)

MP
- Ps 48,(52)
- Job 21
- Rom 9:19-end

EP
- Ps 50
- Judg 4:1-23
- Luke 13:10-21

**WED**

_16_ **G**

DEL
- 2 Cor 9:6-11
- Ps 112
- Matt 6:1-6,16-18

MP
- Ps 119:57-80
- Job 22
- Rom 10:1-10

EP
- Ps 59,(60, 67)
- Judg 5

[SOWETO DAY, 1976]

**THU**

_17_ **G**

DEL
- 2 Cor 11:1-11
- Ps 111
- Matt 6:7-15

MP
- Ps (56),57,(63)
- Job 23
- Rom 10:11-end

EP
- Ps (61),62,(64)
- Judg 6:1-24

**FRI**

_18_ **G**

DEL
- 2 Cor 11:18,21a-30
- Ps 34:1-6
- Matt 6:19-23

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

MP
- Ps 51,(54)
- Job 24
- Rom 11:1-12

EP
- Ps 38
- Judg 6:25-end
- Luke 14:12-24

**SAT**

Sadhu Sundar Singh, Teacher, Evangelist, India, 1929

_19_ **Gw**

DEL
- 2 Cor 12:1-10
- Ps 89:20-32
- Matt 6:24-end

FAS
- Exod 33:7-11
- Ps 42;43
- 1 Cor 9:19-23
- Mark 10:23-31
  (Var: Saint)

MP
- Ps 68
- Job 25-26
- Rom 11:13-24

EP
- Ps (65),66
- Judg 7
- Luke 14:25-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**June 13**

Antony of Padua, Missionary, Preacher, Teacher of the Faith, 1231
JUNE 2021

SUN  
12th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho
Proper 7

20
G

RCL Continuous
(a) 1 Sam 17:(1a,4-11,19-23),32-49
Ps 9:9-20
or
(b) 1 Sam 17:57 – 18:5,10-16
Ps 133
2 Cor 6:1-13
Mark 4:35-41
Collect: Ep 6:2

RCL Related
Job 38:1-11
Ps 107:1-3,23-32
2 Cor 6:1-13
Mark 4:35-41
Collect: Ep 6:2

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 48
Deut 11:1-15
Acts 27:1-12

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 49
Jer 10:1-16
Rom 11:25-36

Collect: Ep 6:2

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

Collect for the 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time
Creator God,
you spoke the word and the wind and waves responded.
Speak your word to the storms of doubt and fear
that assail our troubled world.
Set within us a love for your creation
and for all your people.
May our actions honour and care for this fragile world.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

[DISABILITY AWARENESS SUNDAY] (3rd Sunday in June)

MON
21
Gw

Hēnare Wiremu Taratoa of Te Ranga, 1864
DEL
Gen 12:1-9
Ps 33:12-end
Matt 7:1-5

FAS
Isa 58:6-10
Ps 102:15-28;103
Rom 12:14-21
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps 71
Job 27
Rom 11:25-end

EP
Ps 72,(75)
Judg 8:22-end
Luke 15:1-10

[ESTABLISHMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH IN TONGA, 1902]
[MID-WINTER DAY]
## JUNE 2021

**TUE**  
22  
Alban, first Martyr of Britain, c.304  
**DEL**  
Gen 13:2,5-end  
Ps 15  
Matt 7:6,12-14  
**FAS**  
2 Macc 6:18,21-31  
Ps 30; 31:1-9  
1 Pet 2:19-24  
Matt 10:16-22  
*(Var: Saint)*  
**MP**  
Ps 73  
Job 28  
Rom 12:1-8  
**EP**  
Ps 74  
Jobg 9:1-21  
Luke 15:11-end  

**WED**  
23  
Wiremu Tamihana, Prophet, Kingmaker, 1866  
**DEL**  
Gen 15:1-12,17-18  
Ps 105:1-9  
Matt 7:15-20  
**FAS**  
Deut 17:14-20  
Ps 33; 112  
Acts 4:32-35  
Luke 14:25-33  
*(Var: Our Church)*  
**MP**  
Ps 77  
Job 29  
Rom 12:9-end  
**EP**  
Ps 119:81-104  
Jobg 9:22-end  
Luke 16:1-18 or  
1st EP of  
S John Baptist  
Ps 71  
Judg 13:2-7,24-25  
Luke 1:5-25  

**THU**  
24  
St John the Baptist/Hoani Kairiri  
**ANZPB/HKMOA**  
Isa 49:1-6  
Ps 139:1-11  
Acts 13:(16-)22-26  
Luke 1:57-66,80  
*(Var: Saint)*  
**Other Readings**  
Morning  
Ps 50,149  
Sirach 48:1-10 or  
Malachi 3:1-6  
Luke 3:1-17  
**Other Readings**  
Evening  
Ps 80,82  
Malachi 4  
Matt 11:2-19  

**FRI**  
25  
G  
**DEL**  
Gen 17:1,9-10,15-22  
Ps 128  
Matt 8:1-4  
**MP**  
Ps 55  
Job 31  
Rom 13:8-end  
**EP**  
Ps 69  
Judg 11:29-end  
Luke 17:1-10  

**SAT**  
26  
G  
**DEL**  
Gen 18:1-15  
*For Ps: Luke 1:46b-55*  
Matt 8:5-17  
**MP**  
Ps 76,(79)  
Job 32  
Rom 14:1-12  
**EP**  
Ps (81),84  
Judg 12:1-7  
Luke 17:11-19
JUNE 2021

SUN 13th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho
Proper 8

27
RCL Continuous
2 Sam 1:1,17-27
Ps 130
2 Cor 8:7-15
Mark 5:21-43
Collect: Pent 16:3

RCL Related
Wisd of Solomon
Ps 30
or Lam 3:23-33
2 Cor 8:7-15
Mark 5:21-43
(The reading from Lamentations may be used as the first reading in place of Wisdom)
Collect: Pent 16:3

Other Readings Morning
Ps 56
Deut 15:1-11
Acts 27:(13-32), 33-44

Other Readings Evening
Ps [52].53
Jer 11:1-14
Rom 13:1-10

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

Collect for the 13th Sunday in Ordinary Time
Healing God,
you are life and wholeness.
Transform our brokenness
by your life giving love,
and deepen our faith.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, Teacher of the Faith, c.200

28
DEL Gen 18:16-end
Ps 103:6-17
Matt 8:18-22

FAS Malachi 2:4-7
Ps 4;11
Eph 1:17-23
John 16:25-33
(Var: Saint)

MP Ps 80,(82)
Job 33
Rom 14:13-end

EP Ps 85,(86)
Judg 13:1-24
Luke 17:20-end or 1st EP of SS Peter & Paul
Ps 66,67
Ezek 3:4-11
Gal 1:13–2:8
JUNE 2021

TUE 29
ANZPB/HKMOA
Acts 12:1-11
Ps 34:1-10
2 Tim 4:6-8 or
4:6-8,17-18
Matt 16:13-19
(Var: Apostles)

CW
St Peter alone
Ezek 3:22-27 or
Acts 12:1-11
Ps 125
Acts 12:1-11 or
1 Pet 2:19-25
Matt 16:13-19
(Var: Apostles)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 71,113
Isa 49:1-6
Acts 11:1-18

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 124,138
Ezek 34:11-16
John 21:15-22

WED 30
DEL
Gen 21:5,8-20
Ps 34:1-12
Matt 8:28-end

MP
Ps 119:105-128
Job 39
Rom 15:14-21

EP
Ps 91,(93)
Judg 15:1–16:3
Luke 18:15-30

JULY 2021

THU 1
DEL
Gen 22:1-19
Ps 116:1-8
Matt 9:1-8

MP
Ps (90),92
Job 40
Rom 15:22-end

EP
Ps 94
Judg 16:4-end
Luke 18:31-end

The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth may be celebrated today if not on May 31

[CANADA DAY]
JULY 2021

FRI

2

DEL
Gen 23:1-4,19;
24:1-8,62-end
Ps 106:1-5
Matt 9:9-13

G

MP
Ps 88,(95)
Job 41
Rom 16:1-16

R

EP
Ps 102
Judg 17
Luke 19:1-10 or
1st EP of
St Thomas
(if celebrated on
Sunday 3 July)
Ps 27
Isa 35
Heb 10:35-11:1

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT</th>
<th>St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr/Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If not celebrated on December 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ANZPB/HKMOA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Habakkuk 2:1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalm 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ephesians 2:19-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 20:24-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Apostle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 92,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Sam 15:17-21 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 11:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Job 42:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Pet 1:3-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If St Thomas was celebrated on December 21

| DEL  | Gen 27:1-5a,15-29                                |
|      | Ps 135:1-6                                       |
|      | Matt 9:14-17                                     |
|      | Other Readings                                    |
|      | MP                                                |
|      | Ps (96),97,(100)                                  |
|      | Job 42                                            |
|      | Rom 16:17-end                                     |
|      | EP                                                |
|      | Ps 104                                            |
|      | Judg 18:1-20,27-end                               |
|      | Luke 19:11-27                                     |
### JULY 2021

**SUN**  
14th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho  
Proper 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL Continuous</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Sam 5:1-5,9-10</td>
<td>Ezek 2:1-5</td>
<td>Ps 57</td>
<td>Ps [63],64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 48</td>
<td>Ps 123</td>
<td>Deut 24:10–22</td>
<td>Jer 20:1-11a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Cor 12:2-10</td>
<td>2 Cor 12:2-10</td>
<td>Acts 28:1-16</td>
<td>Rom 14:1-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6

**Collect for the 14th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Caring God,  
you equip us with all we truly need  
in the business of our daily lives.  
Turn us to you in prayer that we might  
trust in your provision,  
and hold only to those things that give us life.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  

**Amen**

[REFUGEE SUNDAY] (1st Sunday in July)  
[CORONATION OF KING TUPOU VI OF TONGA, 2015]

**MON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gen 28:10-end</td>
<td>Ps 98,(99,101)</td>
<td>Ps 105*(or 103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 91:1-10</td>
<td>Ezek 1:1-14</td>
<td>1 Sam 1:1-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[USA INDEPENDENCE DAY]

**TUE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gen 32:22-end</td>
<td>Wisd 2:12-15,19-22</td>
<td>Ps 106*(or 103)</td>
<td>Ps 107*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 17:1-8</td>
<td>Ps 15;146</td>
<td>Ezek 1:15-2:2</td>
<td>1 Sam 1:21-2:11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Var: Saint)
**JULY 2021**

**WED**

**7**

**DEL**  
Gen 41:55-end;  
42:5-7,17-end  
Ps 33:1-4,17-end  
Matt 10:1-7

**MP**  
Ps (110),111,(112)  
Ezek 2:3-3:11  
2 Cor 2:5-end

**EP**  
Ps 119:129-152  
1 Sam 2:12-26  
Luke 20:1-8

[SOLOMON ISLANDS INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1978]

**THU**

**8**

**DEL**  
Gen 44:18-21,23-29;  
45:1-5  
Ps 105:11-17  
Matt 10:7-15

**MP**  
Ps (113),115  
Ezek 3:12-end  
2 Cor 3

**EP**  
Ps (114),116,(117)  
1 Sam 2:27-end  
Luke 20:9-19

[SIGNING OF KOHIMARAMA COVENANT, 1860]

**FRI**

**9**

**DEL**  
Gen 46:1-7,28-30  
Ps 37:3-6,27-28  
Matt 10:16-23

**MP**  
Ps 139  
Ezek 8  
2 Cor 4

**EP**  
Ps 130,(131),(137)  
1 Sam 3:1–4:1a  
Luke 20:20-26

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 2 ends

**SAT**

**10**

**DEL**  
Gen 49:29-end;  
50:15-25  
Ps 105:1-7  
Matt 10:24-33

**MP**  
Ps (120),121,(122)  
Ezek 9  
2 Cor 5

**EP**  
Ps 118  
1 Sam 4:1b-end  

[SINKING OF RAINBOW WARRIOR, 1985]

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

July 4  
Samuel Azariah, Bishop, Ecumenist, 1945  
Isa 29:17-19; Ps 100;149; Col 2:1-6; John 4:28-30,39-42
JULY 2021

SUN 15th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho
Proper 10

11 G
RCL
Continuous
2 Sam 6:1-5,12b-19
Ps 24
Eph 1:3-14
Mark 6:14-29
Collect: John the Baptist:1

RCL
Related
Amos 7:7-15
Ps 85:8-13
Eph 1:3-14
Mark 6:14-29
Collect: John the Baptist:1

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 65
Deut 28:1-14
Acts 28:17-31
Other Readings
Evening
Ps 66*
Job 4:1;5:6-27
or Sirach 4:11-31
Rom 15:14-29

Collect:
John the Baptist:1

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7

Sea Sunday (2nd Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom)

G
FAS
Job 38:1,4-11
Ps 107:23-32; 33:1-12
Acts 27:27-32,39-44
Mark 4:35-41

Collect for the 15th Sunday in Ordinary Time
Living God,
the prophets faithfully served you,
fearlessly speaking your truth.
Grant us courage to follow their example,
and witness to your truth,
so that we might live lives worthy of your calling.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON 12
DEL
Exod 1:8-14,22
Ps 124
Matt 10:34–11:1

MP
Ps (123,124,125), 126
Ezek 10:1-19
2 Cor 6:1–7:1

EP
Ps 127,(128,129)
1 Sam 5

[KIRIBATI INDEPENDENCE, 1979]

TUE Silas, Companion of St Paul

13 Gw
DEL
Exod 2:1-15
Ps 69:1-2,31-end
Matt 11:20-24

FAS
Micah 6:6-8
Ps 92:1-5,12-15;133
Acts 16:25-34
Matt 18:19-20
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 132,(133)
Ezek 11:14-end
2 Cor 7:2-end

EP
Ps (134),135
1 Sam 6:1-16
Luke 21:5-19

94
### JULY 2021

**WED**

14

**DEL**

Exod 3:1-6,9-12  
Ps 103:1-7  
Matt 11:25-27

**MP**

Ps 119:153-end  
Ezek 12:1-16  
2 Cor 8:1-15

**EP**

Ps 136  
1 Sam 7  

---

**THU**

Swithun, Bishop of Winchester, c.862, translated 971

15

**DEL**

Exod 3:13-20  
Ps 105:1-2,23  
Matt 11:28-end

**FAS**

Prov 3:1-8  
Ps 20:147  
James 5:16-18  
Matt 5:43-48

**MP**

Ps 143,(146)  
Ezek 12:17-end  
2 Cor 8:16–9:5

**EP**

Ps 138,(140,141)  
1 Sam 8  
Luke 21:29-end

---

**FRI**

Henry Williams, Missionary, 1867

16

**DEL**

Exod 11:10–12:14  
Ps 116:11-end  
Matt 12:1-8

**FAS**

Isa 56:3-8  
Ps 57;136:1-9,25-26  
2 Cor 1:12-14  
Matt 5:1-12

**MP**

Ps (142),144  
Ezek 13:1-16  
2 Cor 9:6-end

**EP**

Ps 145  
1 Sam 9:1-14  

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

---

**SAT**

17

**DEL**

Exod 12:37–42  
Ps 136:1-4,10-15  
Matt 12:14-21

**MP**

Ps 147  
Ezek 14:1-11  
2 Cor 10

**EP**

Ps 148, (149, 150)  
1 Sam 9:15–10:1  
Luke 22:14-23

---

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

**July 11**

Benedict of Nursia, Abbot of Monte Cassino, c.550  
Prov 2:1-6; Ps 134;119:57-64; 1 Cor 12:4-13; Luke 18:18-30
Celebrate Common Prayer: Week 1

Collect for the 16th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of creation,
you are revealed in the morning song of Tui, Bellbird and Magpie,
and in the golden evening waves reflecting the setting sun.
You surround us daily.
Open our eyes to delight in your presence,
and activate our hands into caring as you do for all you have made,
that your kingdom may come and your will be done.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

[NATIONAL BIBLE SUNDAY] (3rd Sunday in July)

Other Readings
G CW
Isa 55:1-11
Ps 19:7-14
2 Tim 3:14 – 4:5
John 5:36b-47

Other Readings
Mon
G DEL
Exod 14:5-18
Ps 136:1-4,10-15 or
Exod:15:1-6
Matt 12:38-42

Other Readings
Mon
G DEL
Exod 14:21-15:1
Ps 105:36-43 or
Exod:15:8-10,12,17
Matt 12:46-end

Other Readings
Mon
G DEL
Exod 14:5-18
Ps 136:1-4,10-15 or
Exod:15:1-6
Matt 12:38-42

G CW
Isa 55:1-11
Ps 19:7-14
2 Tim 3:14 – 4:5
John 5:36b-47

G CW
Isa 55:1-11
Ps 19:7-14
2 Tim 3:14 – 4:5
John 5:36b-47

G CW
Isa 55:1-11
Ps 19:7-14
2 Tim 3:14 – 4:5
John 5:36b-47

G CW
Isa 55:1-11
Ps 19:7-14
2 Tim 3:14 – 4:5
John 5:36b-47
# JULY 2021

## WED
### 21
- **DEL**
  - Exod 16:1-5,9-15
  - Ps 78:17-31
  - Matt 13:1-9

### 22
- **St Mary Magdalene/Meri Makarini Tapu ANZPB/HKMOA**
  - Sg of Solomon
    - 3:1-4a
  - Ps 63
  - 2 Cor 5:14-17(21)
  - John 20:1-18 **or**
  - John 20:1-2,11-18
    - *(Var: Saint)*
  - **Other Readings**
    - **Morning**
      - Ps 30,32,150
      - 1 Sam 16:14-23
      - Luke 8:1-3
    - **Evening**
      - Ps 63
      - Zeph 3:14-20
      - Mark 15:40–16:7

  - **[VANUATU INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1980]**

## FRI
### 23
- **DEL**
  - Exod 20:1-17
  - Ps 19:7-11
  - Matt 13:18-23
  - *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## SAT
### 24
- **DEL**
  - Exod 24:3-8
  - Ps 50:1-6,14-15
  - Matt 13:24-30

- **MP**
  - Ps 119:1-32
  - Ezek 18:21-32
  - 2 Cor 12

- **EP**
  - Ps 11,(12,13)
  - 1 Sam 11
  - Luke 22:39-46 **or**
  - *1st EP of St Mary Magdalene*
  - Ps 139
  - Isa 25:1-9
  - 2 Cor 1:3-7

- **Other Readings**
  - **Morning**
    - Ps (17),19
    - Ezek 20:21-38
    - James 1:1-11
  - **Evening**
    - Ps 22
    - 1 Sam 13:5-18

  - If Ss James and John are celebrated tomorrow:
    - *1st EP of SS James & John*
    - Ps 144
    - Deut 30:11-20
    - Mark 5:21-43
**JULY 2021**

**SUN**  St James and St John, Apostles/Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hoani Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro  
*May be transferred to 26 July*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25</th>
<th>ANZPB/HKMOA</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Jer 45:1-5</td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 126</td>
<td>Ps 7,29,117</td>
<td>Ps 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Cor 4:7-15</td>
<td>2 Kgs 1:9-15</td>
<td>Jer 26:1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Apostles)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**17th Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho**  
Proper 12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G</th>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Continued</strong></td>
<td><strong>Related</strong></td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Sam 11:1-15</td>
<td>2 Kgs 4:42-44</td>
<td>Ps 75</td>
<td>Ps 74*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 14</td>
<td>Ps 145:10-18</td>
<td>Song of Sol 2 or</td>
<td>Job 19:1-27a or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 3:14-21</td>
<td>Eph 3:14-21</td>
<td>1 Macc 2: (1-14),</td>
<td>Sirach 38:24-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong> Pent 20:3</td>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong> Pent 20:3</td>
<td>1 Pet 4:7-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collecting Common Prayer: Week 2**

Resources for Social Services Sunday download:  

**Collect for the 17th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Generous God,  
you show compassion to the hungry and needy,  
grant us the grace to share feely of our limited resources.  
Help us to value every contribution offered  
and to give and receive graciously of your love.  
For you are alive and reign with the Father,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
Amen

**MON**  Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exod 32:15-24,30-34</td>
<td>Zeph 3:14-20</td>
<td>Ps (27),30</td>
<td>Ps (26),28,(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Ps 106:19-23</td>
<td>Ps 128;132:11-19</td>
<td>Ezek 28:1-19</td>
<td>1 Sam 14:24-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 1:26-33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: BVM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**  
TERM 3 commences
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27 TUE</td>
<td>Exod 33:7-11; 34:5-9,28; Ps 103:8-12; Matt 13:36-43</td>
<td>Ps (32),36; Ezek 33:1-20; James 2:14-end</td>
<td>Ps 33; 1 Sam 15:1-23; Luke 23:26-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 WED</td>
<td>Mary and Martha of Bethany</td>
<td>Isa 26:16-19; Ps 36:5-10;45; Rom 12:9-13; Luke 10:38-42</td>
<td>Ps 34; Ezek 33:1-end; James 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 FRI</td>
<td>The Saints and Martyrs of Europe</td>
<td>Sirach 2:10-11,15-18; Ps 96;111; Rom 15:17-24; Mark 4:26-32</td>
<td>Ps 31; Ezek 34:17-end; James 4:13-5:6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

**July 25**

Christopher, Martyr, c.250

Josh 3:15-17; Ps 24;121; Gal 6:1-10; Matt 11:25-30
### AUGUST 2021

**SUN**  18<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Collect:</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Proper 13</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lent 4:1</strong></td>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RCL Continuous</strong></td>
<td>2 Sam 11:26–12:13a</td>
<td>Ps 86</td>
<td>Ps 88*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 51:1-12</td>
<td>Song of Sol 5:2-16</td>
<td>Job 28 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 4:1-16</td>
<td>or 1 Macc 3:1-12</td>
<td>Sirach 42:15-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong></td>
<td>Lent 4:1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3

**Collect for the 18<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Holy God, you have shown us the bread that never perishes, you are the bread of life; may we hunger for that bread above all else and seek to feed others with your life giving love. For you are alive and reign with the Father in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**MON** Chad, Bishop of Lichfield, Missionary, 672

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gw</strong></td>
<td>Sirach 3:17-24</td>
<td>Ps 44</td>
<td>Ps 47,(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Num 11:4-15</td>
<td>Ps 37:23-28;131</td>
<td>Ezek 37:1-14</td>
<td>1 Sam 19:1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 81:11-end</td>
<td>1 Cor 9:16-23</td>
<td>Mark 1:1-13</td>
<td>Acts 1:1-14 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt 14:13-21</td>
<td>Matt 11:25-30</td>
<td></td>
<td>1&lt;sup&gt;st&lt;/sup&gt; EP of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or</strong> 14:22-end</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>St Stephen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Var: Saint)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(If celebrated tomorrow)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TUE** St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono

*If not celebrated on December 26*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NZPB/HKMOA</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chron 24:17-22</td>
<td>Ps 13;31:1-9;150</td>
<td>Ps 57;86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 31:1-8</td>
<td>Jer 26:12-15</td>
<td>Gen 4:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60</td>
<td>Acts 6</td>
<td>Matt 23:34-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt 10:17-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAY</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>READINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>THE TRANSFIGURATION OF THE BELOVED SON</td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/Koe Fakahaha ‘oe ‘Alo ‘Ofa’anga (Tongan)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[COOK ISLANDS SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1965]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### AUGUST 2021

#### 19th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho

**SUN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Continuous</strong></td>
<td><strong>Related</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Sam 18:5-9,15,31-33</td>
<td>1 Kgs 19:4-8</td>
<td>Ps 90</td>
<td>Ps 91*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 130</td>
<td>Ps 34:1-8</td>
<td>Song of Sol 8:5-7</td>
<td>Job 39:1–40:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong> Pent 7:2</td>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong> Pent 7:2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

**Collect for the 19th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Eternal God,
you promise eternal life to all those who believe,
grant us grace in believing
when questions and doubts assail us.
Nourish us with your living bread of love,
that we might share that with the lost,
and be raised with you.
Keep us faithful to your Gospel.
For you are alive and reign with the Father,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and forever. **Amen.**

---

**MON**

Mary Sumner, Founder of the Mothers’ Union, 1921

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deut 10:12-end</td>
<td>Ps 24:3-4</td>
<td>Ps 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 147:11-end</td>
<td>Ps 119:9-16;123</td>
<td>Prov 1:1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TUE**

Laurence, Deacon and Martyr at Rome, 258

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deut 31:1-8</td>
<td>Tobit 4:5-11</td>
<td>Ps 73</td>
<td>Ps 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 107:1-3,42-end</td>
<td>Ps 66;86:11-17</td>
<td>Prov 1:20-end</td>
<td>1 Sam 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Deut 32:3-4,7-9</td>
<td>2 Cor 9:6-12</td>
<td>Mark 3:7-19a</td>
<td>Acts 4:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt 18:1-5,10,12-14</td>
<td>Matt 6:19-24</td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[ARRIVAL ANGLICAN MISSIONARIES AT DOGURA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA, 1891]
AUGUST 2021

WED
11
Gw
Clare of Assisi, Abbess, 1253

DEL
Deut 34
Ps 66:15-end
Matt 18:15-20

FAS
Prov 22:1-2,4,8-9
Ps 63:1-9; 116:1-9
2 Cor 6:3-10
Luke 12:32-34
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 77
Prov 2
Mark 3:19b-end

EP
Ps 119:81-104
1 Sam 28:3-end
Acts 4:13-31

THU
12
G
Josh 3:7-11,13-17
Ps 114
Matt 18:21-19:1

DEL
Ps 78:1-40*
Prov 3:1-26
Mark 4:1-20

MP
Ps 78:41-end*
1 Sam 31
Acts 4:32-5:11

FRI
13
Gw
Florence Nightingale, Nurse, Social Reformer, 1910

DEL
Josh 24:1-13
Ps 136:1-3,16-22
Matt 19:3-12

FAS
Isa 58:6-9
Ps 72:1-4,12-20; 146
James 1:22-27
Luke 10:25-37
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 55
Prov 3:27-4:19
Mark 4:21-24

EP
Ps 69
2 Sam 1
Acts 5:12-26

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT
14
Gr
Maximilian Kolbe, Priest, Martyr, Auschwitz, 1941

DEL
Josh 24:14-29
Ps 16:7-end
Matt 19:13-15

FAS
2 Macc 6:18-20, 30-31
Ps 13; 79
1 Pet 2:19-24
John 15:9-14
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 76,(79)
Prov 6:1-19
Mark 4:35-end

EP
Ps 81,84
2 Sam 2:1-11
Acts 5:27-end or
1st EP of the BVM
Ps 72
Prov 8:22-31
John 19:23-27

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

August 8
Dominic, Priest, 1221
Isa 12; Ps 25:1-9;119:129-136; 1 Cor 1:18-25; Matt 10:5-13

August 8
Mary MacKillop, Teacher, 1909
Prov 2:1-11; Ps 119:1-8;119:33-40; Eph 4:14-16; Matt 18:1-5
AUGUST 2021

SUN 15

St Mary, the Mother of Jesus/Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Īhu
ANZPB/HKMOA
Isa 7:10-15
Ps 132:6-10,13-14
Gal 4:4-7
Luke 1:46-55 or 2:1-7
(Var: BVM)

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 98,138,147:1-12
Isa 7:10-15

Other Readings

Evening
Ps 132
Sg of Sol 2:1-7
Acts 1:6-14

Or for the 20th Sunday in Ordinary Time

20th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau o He wā noa iho

Proper 15

RCL Continuous
1 Kgs 2:10-12; 3:3-14
Ps 111
Eph 5:15-20
John 6:51-58
Collect: Pent 11:1

RCL Related
Prov 9:1-6
Ps 34:9-14
Eph 5:15-20
John 6:51-58
Collect: Pent 11:1

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 106:1-10
Jonah 1
or Sirach 3:1-15
2 Pet 3:14-18

Other Readings

Evening
Ps (92),100
Exod 2:23–3:10
Heb 13:1-15

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

[RELIGIOUS VOCATION SUNDAY] (3rd Sunday in August)

Collect for the 20th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Holy God,
grant us grace to receive you
without resistance, fear or pride;
that we might fully know
that we are your people.
May we truly love,
not only our friends, but also our enemies,
following the commandment of love.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

[VJ DAY, 1945]

MON 16

Holy Women of the Old Testament

DEl
Judg 2:11-19
Ps 106:35-40
Matt 19:16-22

FAS
1 Sam 2:1-10
Ps 37:1-9:40
Acts 16:11-15
Mark 3:31-35
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 80,(82)
Prov 8:1-21
Mark 5:1-20

EP
Ps 85,(86)
2 Sam 3:12-end
Acts 6

104
## AUGUST 2021

### MON
- **Gr** Brothers Roger of Taize: Encourager of Youth, 2005

| FAS | Isa 32:1,2,14-18 | Ps 85:108:1-6 | 2 Cor 5:16–6:2 | Matt 5:21-24 | (Var: Saint) |

### TUE
- **17**
  - **G**
  - **DEL**
    - Judges 6:11-24
    - Ps 85:8-end
    - Matt 19:23-end

| MP | Ps (87);89:1-18 | Prov 8:22-end | Mark 5:21-34 |
| EP | Ps 89:19-end | 2 Sam 5:1-12 | Acts 7:1-16 |

### WED
- **18**
  - **G**
  - **DEL**
    - Judges 9:6-15
    - Ps 21:1-6
    - Matt 20:1-16

| MP | Ps 119:105-128 | Prov 9 | Mark 5:35-end |

### THU
- **19**
  - **G**
  - **DEL**
    - Judges 11:29-end
    - Ps 40:5-12
    - Matt 22:1-14

| MP | Ps (90),92 | Prov 10:1-12 | Mark 6:1-13 |
| EP | Ps 94 | 2 Sam 7:1-17 | Acts 7:44-53 |

### FRI
- **20**
  - **Gw**
  - **DEL**
    - Ruth 1:1,3-6, 14-16,22
    - Ps 146
    - Matt 22:34-40

| FAS | Prov 4:5-9 | Ps 19;139:1-11 | Eph 5:6-14 | John 14:27-31a | (Var: Saint) |
| MP | Ps 88,(95) | Prov 11:1-12 | Mark 6:14-29 |
| EP | Ps 102 | 2 Sam 7:18-end | Acts 7:54–8:3 |

### SAT
- **21**
  - **G**
  - **DEL**
    - Ruth 2:1-3,8-11,4:13-17
    - Ps 128
    - Matt 23:1-12

| MP | Ps (96),97,(100) | Prov 12:10-end | Mark 6:30-44 |
| EP | Ps 104 | 2 Sam 9 | Acts 8:4-25 |

---

[CORONATION OF TUHEITIA, THE MAORI KING, 2006]
21st Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho
Proper 16

22
G

RCL
Continuous
1 Kgs 8:(1,6,10-11),22-30,41-43
Ps 84
Eph 6:10-20
John 6:56-69
Collect: Advent 2:2

RCL
Related
Josh 24:1-2a,14-18
Ps 34:15-22
Eph 6:10-20
John 6:56-69
Collect: Advent 2:2

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 115
Jonah 2 or
Eph 6:10-20
Sirach 3:17-29
Rev 1

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 116*
Exod 4:27-5:1
Heb 13:16-21

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6

Collect for the 21st Sunday in Ordinary Time
Gracious God,
your law is life and love
where evil has no place.
Set our minds and hearts on holy living,
that our outward lives may reflect the good news
set within us by your call to love.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON
Rose of Lima, Mystic, 1617

DEL
1 Thess 1:1-5,8-end
Ps 149:1-5
Matt 23:13-22

FAS
Isa 50:7-9
Ps 16;119:153-160
Heb 9:11-14
Mark 10:35-45
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 98,(99,101)
Prov 14:31-15:17
Mark 6:45-end

EP
Ps 105*(or 103)
2 Sam 11
Acts 8:26-end or
1st EP of St Bartholomew
Ps 97
Isa 61:1-9
2 Cor 6:1-10
# AUGUST 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle/Patoromu Tapu (Natanahira), te Āpōtoro</td>
<td>Ps 145:10-18</td>
<td>Ps 91,116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANZPB/HKMOA</td>
<td>Deut 18:15-18</td>
<td>Sirach 39:1-10 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:45-51</td>
<td>Deut 18:15-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Apostle)</td>
<td>Matt 10:1-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Ps 126</td>
<td>Ps 119:129-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Matt 23:27-32</td>
<td>2 Sam 15:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 9:19b-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Ps 90:13-end</td>
<td>Ps (114),116,(117)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Matt 24:42-end</td>
<td>2 Sam 15:13-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 9:32-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>Monica, Mother of Augustine of Hippo, 387</td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>EP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Ps 1:9-18</td>
<td>Ps 130,(131,137)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Ps 119:145-152;121</td>
<td>2 Sam 16:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Tim 5:3-5</td>
<td>Acts 10:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 18:1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, Teacher of the Faith, 430</td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>EP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Prov 2:6-11</td>
<td>Ps 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Ps 84;119:89-96</td>
<td>2 Sam 17:1-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rom 13:8-14</td>
<td>Acts 10:17-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 7:21-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUGUST 2021

22nd Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho
Proper 17

SUN

29
G

RCL
Continuous
Song of Sol 2:8-13
Ps 45:1-2, 6-9
James 1:17-27
Mark 7:1-8,14-15, 21-23
Collect: Lent 2:3

RCL
Related
Deut 4:1-2,6-9
Ps 15
James 1:17-27
Mark 7:1-8,14-15, 21-23
Collect: Lent 2:3

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 119:17-40
Jonah 3:1-9 or
James 1:17-27
Sirach 11:7-28
(Or 19-28)
Rev 3:14-22

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 119:1-16*
Exod 12:21-27
Matt 4:23–5:20

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7
[ANGLICAN COMMUNION SUNDAY] (last Sunday in August)

Collect for the 22nd Sunday in Ordinary Time
Forgiving God,
your way is greater than human comprehension.
Open our hearts and minds to truly understand your way of inclusion,
that we may know the power of grace and mercy
modelled by your Son,
and live as reflections of him,
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON

30
G

DEL
1 Thess 4:13-end
Ps 96
Luke 4:16-30

MP
Ps (123,124,125), 126
Prov 25:1-14
Mark 8:11-21

EP
Ps 127,(128,129)
2 Sam 18:1-18
Acts 10:34-end

TUE

31
Gw

Aidan, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 651

DEL
1 Thess 5:1-6,9-11
Ps 27:1-8
Luke 4:31-37

FAS
Isa 45:22-25
Ps 47;96
Rom 1:1-6
John 13:16-20
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 132,(133)
Prov 25:15-end
Mark 8:22-26

EP
Ps (134),135
2 Sam 18:19-19:8a
Acts 11:1-18 or
1st EP of
The Builders
of the Church
Ps 116:11-18
Isa 61:8-11
Phil 4:4-8 or
John 6:25-35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td><strong>The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia/ Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tirenī, ki ngā Moutere o te Moana Nui a Kiwa</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>ANZPB/HKMOA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 44:1-15 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prov 8:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 126;145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 3:11-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 5:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Our Church)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td><strong>The Martyrs of Papua New Guinea, 1942</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 98:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Our Church)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td><strong>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 89:19b-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 5:33-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td><strong>Albert Schweitzer, Medical Missionary, Theologian, 1965</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Our Church)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Psalm and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**August 29**
The Beheading of St John the Baptist
*Jer 1:14-19; Ps 3;119:161-168; Rev 6:9-11; Matt 14:1-12*
SEPTEMBER 2021

SUN 23rd Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho

Proper 18

5 RCL Continuous
Ps 125
James 2:1-10, (11-13), 14-17
Mark 7:24-37
Collect: Pent 13:2

5 RCL Related
Isa 35:4-7a
Ps 146
James 2:1-10, (11-13), 14-17
Mark 7:24-37
Collect: Pent 13:2

5 Other Readings Morning
Ps 119:57-72
Jonah 3:10–4:11 or
Sirach 27:30–28:9
Rev 8:1-5

5 Other Readings Evening
Ps 119:41-56*
Exod 14:5-31
Matt 6:1-18

---

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1

Collect for the 23rd Sunday in Ordinary Time

Healing God,
you speak into the hurting and wounded places;
empower us to speak your vision of wholeness,
and turn us to action in the face of injustice,
that empowered by the Spirit we may be agents of your healing love.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.  Amen

MON Charles Fox, Scholar, Missionary, 1977

6 DEL Col 1:24–2:3
Ps 62:1-7
Luke 6:6-11

FAS Isa 24:13-16a
Ps 33:1-12; 89:8-18
1 Pet 4:7-11
Matt 13:47-52
(Var: Our Church)

MP Ps 1,(2,3)
Wisd 1 or
1 Chron 10:1-11:9
Mark 9:38-end

EP Ps 4,(7)
1 Kgs 1:5-31
Acts 13:13-43

---

TUE The Saints and Martyrs of the Pacific

7 DEL Col 2:6-15
Ps 8
Luke 6:12-19

FAS Isa 42:8-12
Ps 65:1-8; 107:23-32
Gal 4:4-7
Luke 2:25-32
(Var: Our Church)

MP Ps 5,6,(8)
Wisd 2 or
1 Chron 13
Mark 10:1-16

EP Ps 9,(10*)
1 Kgs 1:32–2:4;
2:10-12
Acts 13:44-14:7
## SEPTEMBER 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td><strong>The Birth of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Lord</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

_Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year_  
**Mother Teresa of Calcutta, Missionary of Charity, 1997**  
Deut 24:17-22; Ps 10:13-20;82; James 1:22-27; Mark 10:46-52
## SEPTEMBER 2021

### SUN

**24th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho**

Proper 19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Continuous</strong></td>
<td><strong>Related</strong></td>
<td>Ps 119:105-120</td>
<td>Ps 119:73-88*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prov 1:20-33</td>
<td>Isa 50:4-9a</td>
<td>Isa 44:24–45:8</td>
<td>Exod 18:13-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 19 or</td>
<td>Ps 116:1-9</td>
<td>Rev 12:1-12</td>
<td>Matt 7:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Psalm:</strong></td>
<td>James 3:1-12</td>
<td>Mark 8:27-38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wis Sol 7:26 – 8:1</td>
<td>Collect: Pent 21:1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James 3:1-12</td>
<td>Mark 8:27-38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 8:27-38</td>
<td>Collect: Pent 21:1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collect for the 24th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Almighty God,
you are Alpha and Omega, beginning and end,
the Word made flesh.
Grant us the courage to take up our cross,
and bear it gladly for the sake of the gospel,
risking mockery and rejection,
following the example of Jesus.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.  

Amen

---

### MON

Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, Martyr, 258

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tim 2:1-8</td>
<td>Ezek 34:11-16</td>
<td>Ps (27),30</td>
<td>Ps (26),28,(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 28</td>
<td>Ps 75;119:73-80</td>
<td>Wisd 6:12-23 or</td>
<td>1 Kgs 8:31-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Cross*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 52:13–53:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 2:11-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

R

[FIRST MAORI BAPTISM IN NZ, 1825]

---

**TE WIKI O TE REO MAORI (Maori Language Week) (dates vary: was 14-20 September in 2020)**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>Holy Cross Day/Te Rā o te Rīpeka Tapu</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>Hildegard of Bingen, Mystic, Religious, 1179</td>
<td>Prov 8:12-14,22-31 Ps 19;104:25-36 2 Cor 12:1-6a Matt 13:10-17 (Var: Saint)</td>
<td>Ps 31 Wisd 8:21-9:end or 1 Chron 29:21-end Mark 12:13-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[SEPTEMBER 2021]

113
SEPTEMBER 2021

**SUN** 25th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho

Proper 20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL Continuous</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prov 31:10-31</td>
<td>Wisd of Sol</td>
<td>Ps 119:153-176</td>
<td>Ps 119:137-152*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 1</td>
<td>1:16–2:1,12-22</td>
<td>Isa 45:9-22</td>
<td>Exod 19:10-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas 3:13–4:3,7-8a</td>
<td>or Jer 11:18-20</td>
<td>Ps 54</td>
<td>Matt 8:23-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 9:30-37</td>
<td>Jas 3:13–4:3,7-8a</td>
<td>Ps 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collect: Pent 15:1</td>
<td>Mark 9:30-37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3**

[BATTLE OF BRITAIN SUNDAY] (3rd Sunday in September)

**Collect for the 25th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Holy God, in your economy the last will be first and the first will be last; help us to step aside, and grant us such humility that we may recognise and welcome all your children with open hands, warm hearts and generous minds, with your hospitality and grace. Through Jesus Christ our Liberator, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. Amen

[SUFFRAGE DAY, 1893]

**MON** John Coleridge Patteson, first Bishop of Melanesia, Martyr, 1871

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ezra 1:1-6</td>
<td>Hosea 11:1-4</td>
<td>Ps 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 126</td>
<td>Ps 16:116:1-9</td>
<td>Wisd 11:21-12:2 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 8:16-18</td>
<td>2 Cor 4:5-12</td>
<td>2 Chron 2:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 8:31-35</td>
<td>Mark 12:28-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EP**

St Matthew

Ps 34

Isa 33:13-17

Matt 6:19-34
### SEPTEMBER 2021

**TUE 21**

**St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist/Matiu Tapu, Āpōtoro, Kaituhi Rongopai**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

- Prov 3:1-6
- Ps 19:1-6
- Eph 4:1-14 or 4:1-7,11-13
- Matt 9:9-13

(Var: Apostles)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

- Ps 49;117
- 1 Kgs 19:15-21
- 2 Tim 3:14-17

**Evening**

- Ps 119:33-40, 89-96
- Eccles 5:4-12
- Matt 19:16-30

---

**WED 22**

**DEl**

- Ezra 9:5-9
- Canticle.
- Song of Tobit or Ps 103:1-6

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

- Ps 119:57-80
- Wisd 13:1-9 or 2 Chron 6:1-21
- Mark 13:1-13

**Evening**

- Ps 59,(60,67)
- 1 Kgs 17
- Acts 20:1-6

---

**THU 23**

**Churchill Julius, Bishop, first Archbishop of New Zealand, 1938**

**DEl**

- Haggai 1:1-8
- Ps 149:1-5

**FAS**

- Micah 6:6-8
- Ps 1;112
- Phil 4:4-9
- Matt 10:32-42

(Var: Our Church)

**Other Readings**

**MP**

- Ps (56),57,(63*)
- Wisd 16:15-17:1 or 2 Chron 6:1-21
- Mark 13:14-23

**EP**

- Ps (61),62,(64)
- 1 Kgs 18:1-20
- Acts 20:17-end

---

**FRI 24**

**DEl**

- Haggai 1:5b-2:9
- Ps 43

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

---

**SAT 25**

**Sergius of Radonezh, Abbot of Holy Trinity, Moscow, 1392**

**DEl**

- Zech 2:1-5,10-11
- Ps 125 or Canticle.
- Jer 31:10-13

**FAS**

- Sirach 38:34b-39:8
- Ps 66;67
- Heb 12:7-13
- John 17:1-8

(Var: Saint)

**Other Readings**

**MP**

- Ps 68
- Wisd 19 or 2 Chron 7
- Mark 13:32-end

**EP**

- Ps (65),66
- 1 Kgs 19
- Acts 21:17-36

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**September 19**

Theodore of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury, 690

- Ezra 7:6-10; Ps 34:8-15;122; 2 Thess 1:3-5; John 15:1-8
SEPTEMBER 2021

SUN  26th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā ono o He wā noa iho
Proper 21

26  G

RCL  Related
    Esther 7:1-6,9-10; 10:1-2,4-6,9-10,16,24-29
    Ps 124
    James 5:13-20
    Mark 9:38-50
    Collect: Ep 8:3

Other Readings
Morning
    Numb 11:4-6,10-16,19-23
    Ps 122
    Isa 48:12-22
    Luke 11:37-54

Evening
    Ps 120,121
    Exod 24
    Matt 9:1-8

Collect: Ep 8:3

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

Collect for the 26th Sunday in Ordinary Time
Creator God,
you love all you created despite human frailty,
protect us in our ignorance,
give us wisdom to know what it is that you require of us,
that we may come into the fullness of your kingdom,
embraced by our Creator,
in communion with the Son,
and in the companionship of the Holy Spirit.
Amen.

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME BEGINS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

MON  The Martyrs of Melanesia
27  DEL
    Zech 8:1-8
    Ps 102:11-21
    Luke 9:46-50

Gr  FAS
    Isa 26:1-4
    Ps 97:1-14
    Col 1:9-14
    John 12:20-26
(Var: Our Church)

MP
    Ps 71
    1 Macc 1:1-19 or 1 Chronicles 9:1-12
    Mark 14:1-11

EP
    Ps 72,(75)
    1 Kgs 21

[SOUTH CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]
[Dominion Day, 1907] (4th Monday in September)

TUE  DEL
28  Zech 8:20-end
    Ps 87
    Luke 9:51-56

G  MP
    Ps 73
    1 Macc 1:20-40 or 2 Chronicles 10:1-11:4
    Mark 14:12-25

EP
    Ps 74
    1 Kgs 22:1-28
    or 1st EP of Michaelmas
    Ps 91
    2 Kgs 6:8-17
    Matt 18:1-6,10

W

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
September 26
Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1626
### SEPTEMBER 2021

#### WED

**St Michael and All Angels / Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa (Michaelmas)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29</th>
<th>ANZPB/HKMOA</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Daniel 7:9-14 or 7:9-10, 13-14</td>
<td>Ps 34;150</td>
<td>Ps 138,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalm 103:15-22</td>
<td>Tobit 12:6-22 or Dan 12:1-4</td>
<td>Dan 10:4-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:45-51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[SAMOAN TSUNAMI, 2009]

#### THU

**Jerome, Priest, Teacher of the Faith, Translator of the Scriptures, 420**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Neh 8:1-12</td>
<td>Neh 8:1-3-9-12</td>
<td>Ps 78:1-40*</td>
<td>Ps 78:41-end*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 19:7-11</td>
<td>Ps 119:105-112; 119:129-136</td>
<td>1 Macc 2:1-28 or 2 Kgs 1:2-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

[ TUVALU NATIONAL DAY, 1978 ]

### OCTOBER 2021

#### FRI

**Suzanne Aubert, Religious, Social Reformer, 1926**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Baruch 1:15-end or Deut 31:7-13</td>
<td>Deut 15:7-11</td>
<td>Ps 55</td>
<td>Ps 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 79:1-9</td>
<td>Ps 107:1-22; 125</td>
<td>1 Macc 2:29-48 or 2 Kgs 2:1-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 6:34-44</td>
<td>Mark 14:53-65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

[ TUVALU NATIONAL DAY, 1978 ]

#### NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 3 ends

#### SAT

**The Holy Guardian Angels**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Baruch 4:5-12,27-29 or Josh 22:1-6</td>
<td>Dan 3:19-21, 24-26, 28</td>
<td>Ps 76,(79)</td>
<td>Ps (81),84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 69:33-37</td>
<td>Ps 33:8-21; 34:1-9</td>
<td>1 Macc 2:49-end or 2 Kgs 4:1-37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 18:1-10</td>
<td>Mark 14:66-end</td>
<td>Ps 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chron 7:11-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 4:19-29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

117
OCTOBER 2021

SUN 27th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho

Proper 22

RCL Continuous
Job 1:1;2:1-10
Ps 26
Heb 1:1-4; 2:5-12
Mark 10:2-16
Collect: Pent 22:2

RCL Related
Gen 2:18-24
Ps 8
Heb 1:1-4; 2:5-12
Mark 10:2-16
Collect: Pent 22:2

Other Readings Morning
Ps 123,124
Isa 49:13-23
Luke 12:1-12

Other Readings Evening
Ps 125,126
Josh 3:7-17
Matt 10:1-22

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

Feast of Dedication or Consecration
if date unknown may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally.

W CW W CW W CW
Gen 28:11-18 or 1 Kgs 8:22-30 Ps 84, 122 John 2:13-22 (Var: Dedication)
Rev 21:9-14 Ps 122 1 Pet 2:1-10 John 10:22-29 (Var: Dedication)
Ps 122 1 Peter 2:1-10
1 Peter 2:1-10

Other Readings Morning
Ps 48;150 Hagg 2:6-9 Heb 10:19-25

Other Readings Evening
Ps 132 Jer 7:1-11 1 Cor 3:9-17

Collect for the 27th Sunday in Ordinary Time
Inclusive God,
your love is offered to the vulnerable and the powerful
and knows no limits;
open our eyes to recognise
where our words and actions exclude others,
and by your Spirit turn us to new action,
embracing all with unity and care,
so that your ways of justice and peace may be revealed.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON Francis of Assisi, Friar, 1226

DEL Jonah 1:1–2:2,10 Canticle.
Jonah 2:2-4,7 or Ps 69:1-5
Ps 10:25-37

FAS Song of Three 52-65
Ps 119:145-152;
148
Gal 6:14-18
Matt 11:25-30
(Var: Saint)

MP Ps 80,(82) 1 Macc 3:1-26 or 1 Macc 3:1-26
2 Chron 17:1-12
Mark 15:1-15

EP Ps 85,(86) 2 Kgs 5
Acts 26:1-23
OCTOBER 2021

Saturday (2 October) and Tuesday (5 October) are **Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation**

Ngā rā īnoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga

**FAS**
Deut 8:6-10 or Job 28:1-11 or Jer 14:1-9 or Ezek 34:25-31
Ps 104:1,13-15, 24-32 or Ps 107:33-43
Rom 8:18-25 or 1 Cor 3:6-9a or 1 Cor 3:10-14 or 1 Tim 6:6-10,17-19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Scripture References</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Ps (87);89:1-18</td>
<td>Ps 89:19-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1 Macc 3:27-41</td>
<td>2 Kgs 6:1-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chron 18:1-27</td>
<td>Acts 26:24-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 15:16-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>The Saints and Martyrs of Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Ps 119:1-5-128</td>
<td>Ps 119:81-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gr</td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>1 Macc 3:42-end</td>
<td>2 Kgs 9:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td>Acts 27:1-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chron 18:28-19:end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 15:33-41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>William Tyndale, Translator of the Holy Scriptures, Martyr, 1536</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Ps (90),92</td>
<td>Ps 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gr</td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>1 Macc 4:1-25</td>
<td>2 Kgs 9:17-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td>Acts 27:27-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chron 20:1-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 15:42-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>Bridget (Birgitta) of Sweden, Mystic, Religious, Patron Saint of Sweden, 1373</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Ps 88,(95)</td>
<td>Ps 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>1 Macc 4:26-35</td>
<td>2 Kgs 12:1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td>Acts 28:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chron 22:10-23:end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 16:1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Ps (96),97,(100)</td>
<td>Ps 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>1 Macc 4:36-end</td>
<td>2 Kgs 17:1-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td>Acts 28:17-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Chron 24:1-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 16:9-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[ESTABLISHMENT OF WAITANGI TRIBUNAL, 1975]
### OCTOBER 2021

#### SUN

**28th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho**

Proper 23

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL Continuous</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Job 23:1-9,16-17</td>
<td>Amos 5:6-7,10-15</td>
<td>Ps 129,130</td>
<td>Ps 127,(128)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 22:1-15</td>
<td>Ps 90:12-17</td>
<td>Isa 50:4-10</td>
<td>Josh 5:13–6:20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collect for the 28th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of the possible, and the impossible, when we come to you with questions and struggle with your answers, grant us faith in believing as we await the treasure from heaven, which is your faithful promise. Through Jesus Christ our Liberator, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

[FIJI NATIONAL DAY, 1970]

#### MON

**DEL**

Rom 1:1-7
Ps 98
Luke 11:29-32

**MP**

Ps 98,(99,101)
1 Macc 6:1-17 or
2 Chron 26:1-21
John 13:1-11

**EP**

Ps 105*(or 103)
2 Kgs 17:24-end
Phil 2:1-13

[THANKSGIVING DAY, CANADA]

#### TUE

Elizabeth Fry, Prison Reformer, England, 1845

**DEL**

Rom 1:16-25
Ps 19:1-4
Luke 11:37-41

**FAS**

Gen 39:20-23
Ps 41; 82
Rom 12:9-21
Matt 25:31-45 *(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 106*(or 103)
1 Macc 6:18-47 or
2 Chron 28
John 13:12-20

**EP**

Ps 107*
2 Kgs 18:1-12
Phil 1:12-end
OCTOBER 2021

WED
13 G
DEL
Rom 2:1-11
Ps 62:1-8
Luke 11:42-46

FAS
Sirach 51:23-30
Ps 77:1-12; 138
Rom 8:9-13
John 14:1-7
(Var: Saint)

THU
14 G
DEL
Rom 3:21-30
Ps 130
Luke 11:47-end

DEL
Rom 4:1-8
Ps 32
Luke 12:1-7

FAS
Sirach 51:23-30
Ps 77:1-12; 138
Rom 8:9-13
John 14:1-7
(Var: Saint)

FRI
15 Gw
DEL
Rom 4:13,16-18
Ps 105:6-10,40-45
Luke 12:8-12

DEL
Rom 4:13,16-18
Ps 105:6-10,40-45
Luke 12:8-12

FAS
2 Sam 22:1-7
Ps 66:1-11; 142
1 Cor 3:10-15
John 2:13-22
(Var: Saints)

FAS
2 Sam 22:1-7
Ps 66:1-11; 142
1 Cor 3:10-15
John 2:13-22
(Var: Saints)

SAT
16 Gr
DEL
Ps 119:129-152
1 Macc 7:1-20 or
2 Chron 29:1-19
John 13:21-30

DEL
Ps 119:129-152
1 Macc 7:1-20 or
2 Chron 29:1-19
John 13:21-30

FAS
Ps 139
1 Macc 9:1-22 or
2 Chron 30
John 14:1-14
(Var: Saint)

FAS
Ps 139
1 Macc 9:1-22 or
2 Chron 30
John 14:1-14
(Var: Saint)

EP
Ps (114),116,(117)
2 Kgs 19:1-19
Phil 2:14-end

EP
Ps (114),116,(117)
2 Kgs 19:1-19
Phil 2:14-end

EP
Ps (114),116,(117)
2 Kgs 19:1-19
Phil 2:14-end

EP
Ps (114),116,(117)
2 Kgs 19:1-19
Phil 2:14-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

The English Reformers and Martyrs, 1555

The English Reformers and Martyrs, 1555

Ps 139
1 Macc 9:1-22 or
2 Chron 30
John 14:1-14
(Var: Saint)

Ps 139
1 Macc 9:1-22 or
2 Chron 30
John 14:1-14
(Var: Saint)

Ps 139
1 Macc 9:1-22 or
2 Chron 30
John 14:1-14
(Var: Saint)

Ps 139
1 Macc 9:1-22 or
2 Chron 30
John 14:1-14
(Var: Saint)
29th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho
Proper 24

17
G
- Job 38:1-7,(34-41)
- Ps 104:1-9,25,36b
- Heb 5:1-10
- Mark 10:35-45
- Collect: Pent 10:3

R

Other Readings
Morning
- Ps 133,134,137:1-6
- Isa 54:1-14

Evening
- Ps 141
- Josh 14:6-14
- Matt 12:1-21 or

1st EP of St Luke
- Ps 33
- Hosea 6:1-3
- 2 Tim 3:10-17

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7

[TIKANGA YOUTH SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest Tarore of Waharoa)

Collect for the 29th Sunday in Ordinary Time
God of power,
in Christ you came to us as a servant;
the greatest became the least.
In a world which values privilege and power,
may we find the humble way,
putting others before ourselves,
sharing our resources
and witnessing to the life of the one who redeems.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON
18
R

St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai
NZPB/HKMOA
- Jeremiah 8:22-9:3
- or Sirach 38:1-14
- Psalm 145:10-18
- 2 Timothy 4:9-17a
- (Var: Saint)

Other Readings
Morning
- Ps 145;146
- Isa 55
- Luke 1:1-4

Evening
- Ps 103
- Sirach 38:1-14 or
- Isa 61:1-6
- Col 4:7-18
### OCTOBER 2021

**TUE** Tarore of Waharoa, 1836

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19</th>
<th>Gw</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>Ps 40:8-14</th>
<th>Luke 12:35-38</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>Isa 65:17-20, 21-22, 23-25</td>
<td>Ps 4; 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 132,(133), 2 Chron 34:1-18</td>
<td>John 15:12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps (134),135</td>
<td>1 Tim 1:18–2:end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[NIUE SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1974]

**WED** Henry Martyn, Missionary, 1812

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20</th>
<th>Gw</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>Ps 124</th>
<th>Luke 12:39-48</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>Isa 43:1-7</td>
<td>Phil 2:12-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 119:153-end</td>
<td>John 15:18-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 136</td>
<td>1 Tim 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[TRAFALGAR DAY, 1805]

**THU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>Ps 1</th>
<th>Luke 12:49-53</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 143,(146), 2 Chron 35:1-19-end</td>
<td>John 16:1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 138,(140,141)</td>
<td>1 Tim 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps (142),144</td>
<td>John 16:16-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 145</td>
<td>1 Tim 5:1-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SAT** St James of Jerusalem, Brother of the Lord/ Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama, Tēina o te Ariki

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>ANZPB/HKMOA</th>
<th>Ps 119:65-72</th>
<th>Acts 15:12-22a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 147</td>
<td>John 16:23-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 148,(149,150)</td>
<td>1 Tim 5:17-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

**October 17**

Ignatius, Bishop of Antioch, Martyr, c.107

Isa 35:8-10; Ps 31:1-9; 133; 1 John 5:6-12; John 12:20-26

---

**EP** Ps 138,(140,141) | 1 Tim 4
**FAS** Ps 132,(133) | 2 Chron 34:1-18 | John 15:12-17
**MP** Ps 119:153-end | 2 Chron 35:1-19-end | 1 Tim 5:1-16 | 1st EP of St James

[NIUE SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1974]

---

**DEPARTMENTS**

**ANZPB/HKMOA** Ps 147 | Tobit 2 or | 2 Chron 36:11-end | John 16:23-end
**R** Ps (142),144 | John 16:16-22 | 1 Tim 5:1-16 | 1st EP of St James

---

**DAY OF SELF-EXAMINATION AND SPECIAL DEVOTION**

[HAWKES BAY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

---

**1st EP of St James**

---

**IN SELF-GOVERNMENT**
OCTOBER 2021

SUN 30th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau o He wā noa iho
Proper 25

24 G

RCL Continuous
Job 42:1-6,10-17
Ps 34:1-8,(19-22)
Heb 7:23-28
Mark 10:46-52

RCL Related
Jer 31:7-9
Ps 126
Heb 7:23-28
Mark 10:46-52

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 119:89-104
Ps 126
Ps 119:12-22
Isa 59:9-20
Luke 14:1-14

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 119:121-136
Eccles 11,12
Luke 10:38-42
2 Tim 2:1-7

Collect: Easter 3:2

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1

Collect for the 30th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Listening God,
you show us mercy
and ask us what we need.
May we seek those things which increase our faith,
and further your reign on earth as in heaven,
so that we may follow you more closely.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

United Nations Day

G

FAS
Isa 66:18-22
Ps 96;100;113
Acts 17:22-28

MON

25 G

DEL
Rom 8:12-17
Ps 68:1-6,20
Luke 13:10-17

MP
Ps 1,(2,3)
Tobit 3 or
Mic 1:1-9
John 17:1-5

EP
Ps 4,(7)
Judith 4 or
Exod 22:21-27;
23:1-17
1 Tim 6:1-10

[LABOUR DAY] (4th Monday in October) [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

October 24
Raphael, Archangel
Tobit 12:6,11-15; Ps 103:1-6,20-22;147:1-7; Rom 8:35-39; John 5:1-9a
OCTOBER 2021

TUE
26
Gw
Alfred, King of the West Saxons, 899
DEL
Rom 8:18-25
Ps 126
Luke 13:18-21
FAS
Wisd 6:1-3,9-11
Ps 21;48
1 John 2:15-17
Luke 6:43-49
(Var: Saint)
MP
Ps 5,(6)
Tobit 4 or
Mic 2
John 17:6-19
EP
Ps 9,(10)
Judith 5:1-6:4 or
Exod 29:38-30:16
1 Tim 6:11-end

WED
27
G
DEL
Rom 8:26-30
Ps 13
MP
Ps 119:1-32
Tobit 5:1-6a or
Mic 3
John 17:20-end
EP
Ps 11,(12,13)
Judith 6:10-7:7 or
Lev 8
2 Tim 1:1-14 or
1st EP
Simon & Jude
Ps 124,125,126
Deut 32:1-4
John 14:15-26

THU
St Simon and St Jude, Apostles/Haimona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro
28
R
ANZPB/HKMOA
Deuteronomy 32:1-4
Psalm 19:1-6
Ephesians 2:(11-)19-22
Luke 6:12-16
(Var: Apostles)
Other Readings
Morning
Ps 116,117
Wisd 5:1-16 or
Isa 45:18-26
Luke 6:12-16
Other Readings
Evening
Ps 119:1-16
1 Macc 2:42-66 or
Jer 3:11-18
Jude 1-4,17-25
[MAORI DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1835]
[RĀ MAUMAHARA NATIONAL DAY OF COMMEMORATION OF THE NEW ZEALAND WARS]

FRI
29
G
DEL
Rom 9:1-5
Ps 147:11-end
Luke 14:1-6
MP
Ps (17),19
Tobit 7 or
Mic 5:2-end
John 18:12-27
EP
Ps 22
Judith 8:9-end or
Lev 16:2-24
2 Tim 2:14-end

SAT
Holy Women of the New Testament
30
Gw
DEL
Rom 11:1-2,11-12,25-29
Ps 94:14-19
Luke 14:1,7-11
FAS
Isa 66:10-13
Ps 30;33:1-12
Rom 16:1-7
Luke 7:36-8:3
(Var: Saints)
MP
Ps (20,21),23
Tobit 8 or
Mic 6
John 18:28-end
EP
Ps 24,(25)
Judith 9 or
Lev 17
2 Tim 3 or
If All Saints’ is celebrated tomorrow
1st EP of All Saints’
Ps 1,5
Sirach 44:1-15 or
Isa 40:27-31
Rev 19:6-10
The period between All Saints’ Day and the 1st Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.
For a Blessing for All Saints’, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544.

**OCTOBER 2021**

If All Saints’ Day is celebrated on Monday 1 November
31st Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho
4th Sunday before Advent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31</th>
<th>RCL Continuous</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Ruth 1:1-18</td>
<td>Ps 112,149</td>
<td>Ps 145*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 146</td>
<td>Ps 119:1-8</td>
<td>Dan 2:1-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heb 9:11-14</td>
<td>Heb 9:11-14</td>
<td>(or 1-11,25-48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 12:28-34</td>
<td>Mark 12:28-34</td>
<td>Rev 7:9-17, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Pent 23:3</td>
<td>Collect: Pent 23:3</td>
<td>If All Saints’ is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>celebrated tomorrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st EP of All Saints’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 1,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 44:1-15, or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 40:27-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 19:6-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer:** Form 1 or if All Saints’ is celebrated today use Form 7 until Advent

**Collect for the 31st Sunday in Ordinary Time**
Holy God,
you call us to love you with all our passion, prayer, intelligence and energy;
you call us to love our neighbor,
you call us to love ourselves.
Draw us closer to you,
that we may reveal your mercy, justice and peace.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.  **Amen**

Or: All Saints’ Day readings (see the provision on November 1) may be used throughout the day.
### NOVEMBER 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON</th>
<th>ALL SAINTS’ DAY/Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa/ Santho Ka Din (Hindi)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>RCL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wisdom 3:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or Isa 25:6-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 21:1-6a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 11:32-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Saints)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Readings**

**Morning**
- Ps 15,84,149
- Isa 35

**Evening**
- Ps 148,150
- Isa 65:17-25
- Heb 11:32–12:2

*If the readings above are used on Sunday October 31*

**CW**
- Isa 56:3-8 or
- Esdras 2:42-end
- Ps 33:1-5
- Heb 12:18-24
- Matt 5:1-12
  *(Var: Saints)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**
- Ps 111,112,117
- Wisd 5:1-16 or
- Jer 31:31-34
- 2 Cor 4:5-12

**Evening**
- Ps 145
- Isa 66:20-23
- Col 1:9-14

*If the Feast of All Saints’ was kept on Sunday October 31 and this day is kept as a day in Ordinary Time:*

**DEL**
- Rom 11:29-end
- Ps 69:31-37
- Luke 14:12-14

**MP**
- Ps 2,(146)
- Isa 1:1-20
- Matt 1:18-end

**EP**
- Ps 92,(96,97)
- Dan 1
- Rev 1

[MARLBOROUGH ANNIVERSARY DAY]

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

#### Collect for All Saints’

Almighty God,
your saints join with you in the eternal song of praise
and forever reflect your glory;
may our lives be worthy of those who have gone before us,
full of faith, courage and holiness,
singing your song to a troubled world.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**
NOVEMBER 2021

TUE 2 All Souls’ Day Commemoration of the Faithful Departed
ANZPB/HKMOA
Ps 5,(147:1-12)
Isa 1:21-end
Matt 2:1-15
EP
Ps (98, 99),100
Dan 2:1-24
Rev 2:1-11
V or W
Isaiah 25:6-9
Psalm 16; 116
1 Peter 1:3-9
John 11:21-27
(Var: The Departed)

WED 3 Martin of Porres, Monk, Peru, 1639
DEL Rom 13:8-10
Ps 112
Luke 14:25-33
Gw [Rw]
FAS Isa 42:1-7
Ps 67; 122
Col 3:12-17
(Var: Saint)
MP Ps 147:12-end
Isa 2:1-11
Matt 2:16-end
EP Ps (111),112,(116)
Dan 2:25-end
Rev 2:12-end

THU 4 Richard Hooker, Priest, Theologian, 1600
DEL Rom 14:7-12
Ps 27:14-end
Luke 15:1-10
Gw [Rw]
FAS Sirach 24:1-10
Ps 119:89-96;
119:97-104
2 Tim 2:22-25
John 16:12-15
(Var: Saint)
MP Ps (11),15,(148)
Isa 2:12-end
Matt 3
EP Ps 118
Dan 3:1-18
Rev 3:1-13

FRI 5 Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
DEL Rom 15:14-21
Ps 98
Luke 16:1-8
G [R]
MP Ps 16,(149)
Isa 3:1-15
Matt 4:1-11
EP Ps (137,138),143
Dan 3:19-end
Rev 3:14-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[PARIHAKA PEACEFUL RESISTANCE, 1881]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Te Whiti o Rongomai, Prophet, 1907</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>[Rw] Gw</td>
<td>Rom 16:3-9,16, 22-end</td>
<td>Isa 52:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 18:31-end,(150)</td>
<td>Ps 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 145:1-7</td>
<td>Ps 72;85</td>
<td>Isa 4:2-5:7</td>
<td>Dan 4:1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 1:68-79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Var: Our Church)
Collect for the 32nd Sunday in Ordinary Time

Compassionate God,
you love the widow and the orphan,
the poor and the marginalized;
you provide for us in our hour of need,
make us willing to share what we have received,
giving even the smallest gift with great love,
as an act of generous worship to you.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON
The Saints and Martyrs of the Anglican Communion

TUE

130
# NOVEMBER 2021

## Wed, November 10

**Leo the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 461**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>or Titus 3:1-7</td>
<td>Ps 2; 47</td>
<td>Isa 6</td>
<td>Dan 5:13-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 82</td>
<td>2 Tim 1:5-14</td>
<td>Matt 5:21-37</td>
<td>Rev 7:1-4,9-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 23</td>
<td>Luke 12:35-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 17:11-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Thu, November 11

**Martin, Bishop of Tours, 397**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wisd 7:22 – 8:1</td>
<td>Deut 15:7-8,10-11</td>
<td>Ps 26,(27)</td>
<td>Ps (42),43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Philemon 7-20</td>
<td>Ps 15;112</td>
<td>Isa 7:1-17</td>
<td>Dan 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 119:89-96</td>
<td>1 Thess 5:4-11</td>
<td>Matt 5:38-end</td>
<td>Rev 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 146:5-end</td>
<td>John 13:31-35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fri, November 12

**Charles Simeon of Cambridge, Priest, 1836**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wisd 13:1-9</td>
<td>Jer 23:1-4</td>
<td>Ps 26,(28),32</td>
<td>Ps 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 2 John 4-9</td>
<td>Ps 34:11-22; 57:8-12</td>
<td>Isa 8:1-15</td>
<td>Dan 7:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 17:26-end</td>
<td>John 17:14-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[CANterbury Anniversary Day]

## Sat, November 13

**Willibrord, Archbishop of Utrecht, Missionary, 739**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wisd 18:14-16; 19:6-9</td>
<td>Ps 33</td>
<td>Ps (84),86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 3 John 5-8</td>
<td>Isa 8:16–9:7</td>
<td>Dan 7:15-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 18:1-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**November 7**

Willibrord, Archbishop of Utrecht, Missionary, 739

Wisd 10:9-14; Ps 18:17-30;111; Eph 2:13-20; Mark 13:3-13
NOVEMBER 2021

SUN 33rd Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho
2nd Sunday before Advent

14
G [R]
Continuous
1 Sam 1:4-20
For Ps: 1 Sam 2:1-10
Heb 10:11-14,
(15-18),19-25
Mark 13:1-8
Collect: Pent 27:3
Related
Dan 12:1-3
Ps 16
Heb 10:11-14,
(15-18),19-25
Mark 13:1-8
Collect: Pent 27:3
Other Readings
Morning
Ps 96
1 Sam 9:27-10:2a;
10:17-26
Matt 13:31-35
Other Readings
Evening
Ps 95
Dan 3 (or 3:13-30)
Matt 13:24-30, 36-43

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

Feast of Christ in All Creation may be celebrated today or next Sunday

[REMEMBRANCE SUNDAY] (2nd Sunday in November)

Common Worship: Times and Seasons provides a service format and suggests readings selected from the following: Ps 23; Matt 5:1-12;
(Var: The Departed)

Collect for the 33rd Sunday in Ordinary Time
God of ages,
in Jesus Christ you set a corner stone
and a strong foundation;
you are the true and living way.
May we stand firm in the face of all that shakes our foundations,
certain in the knowledge of your love.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

[KAIKOURA EARTHQUAKE 2016]

MON 15
G [R]
DEL
1 Macc 1:10-15,41-
43,54-57,62-64
or Rev 1:1-4;2:1-5
Ps 79:1-5 or 1
Luke 18:35-end
MP
Ps (46),47
Isa 9:8-10:4
Matt 7:1-12
EP
Ps (70),71
Dan 8:1-14
Rev 10

[A NNIVERSARY OF THE BEGINNING OF ANGLICAN WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF POLYNESIA
BY THE REVEREND W E FLOYD, 1870]
# November 2021

**TUE**
Margaret, Queen of Scotland, 1093

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Macc 6:18-end</td>
<td>Prov 31:10-12,20, 26-31</td>
<td>Ps (48),52</td>
<td>Ps 67,(72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>or Rev 3:1-6,14-31</td>
<td>Ps 128;146:5-10</td>
<td>Isa 10:5-19</td>
<td>Dan 8:15-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 11 or 15</td>
<td>Acts 9:36-42</td>
<td>Matt 7:13-end</td>
<td>Rev 11:1-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WED**
Hilda, Abbess of Whitby, 680

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Macc 7:1,20-31</td>
<td>Judg 4:4-5</td>
<td>Ps 56,(57)</td>
<td>Ps 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or 150</td>
<td>Luke 14:7-14</td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 19:11-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THU**
Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, 1200

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Macc 2:15-29</td>
<td>Micah 6:6-8</td>
<td>Ps 61,62</td>
<td>Ps (74),76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Rw]</td>
<td>Ps 129 or 149:1-5</td>
<td>Eph 6:10-13</td>
<td>Matt 8:14-22</td>
<td>Rev 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRI**
Elizabeth of Hungary, Princess, 1231

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Macc 4:36-37,52-59</td>
<td>Tobit 12:6b-9</td>
<td>Ps 63,(65)</td>
<td>Ps 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>or Rev 10:8-11</td>
<td>Ps 43;82</td>
<td>Isa 11:10-12:end</td>
<td>Dan 10:1-11:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Rw]</td>
<td>Ps 122 or 119:65-72</td>
<td>James 2:14-17</td>
<td>Matt 8:23-end</td>
<td>Rev 13:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</td>
<td>[PIKE RIVER MINE TRAGEDY, 2010]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SAT**
Mechtild of Magdeburg, Mystic, Prophet, 1280

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>1st EP of Christ the King</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Macc 6:1-13</td>
<td>2 Kgs 6:15-17</td>
<td>Ps 78:1-40</td>
<td>Ps 99,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Rw]</td>
<td>Ps 124 or 144:1-9</td>
<td>1 Thess 1:2-5a</td>
<td>Matt 9:1-17</td>
<td>1 Tim 6:11-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NOVEMBER 2021**

**SUN**  
Christ the King (or The Reign of Christ) Sunday/Ko te Karaiti te Kingi  
34th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho  
Sunday before Advent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Related</td>
<td>Morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Sam 23:1-7</td>
<td>Dan 7:9-10,13-14</td>
<td>Ps 29,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Epip 9:1</td>
<td>Collect: Epip 9:1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer:** Form 7 until Advent

**Aotearoa Sunday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W or R</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deut 6:1-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 114;136:1-9,25-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col 1:3-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 4:26-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSTHW 1980 - 'The Sunday next before Advent be designated 'Aotearoa Sunday' as a day of prayer and thanksgiving for the work of the Bishop of Aotearoa'.

Aotearoa Sunday resources - from 'For All the Saints'.


**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today (or last Sunday).

**Collect for the 34th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Christ the King**

Majestic God,  
ruled of all creation,  
your kingdom is not of this world.  
Christ revealed a new truth.  
Raise up truth in our lives,  
that as your people we may see your glory,  
sing your praises,  
and live a new way.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  

**Amen**

**Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands ( Ember Days)****

The days in the week before St Andrew’s Day are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) / Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita. Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

**FAS**

Exod 19:3-8 **or** Num 27:15-23 **or** 1 Sam 3:1-10  
Ps 40:1-14; 145:1-7  
Acts 20:20-35 **or** 1 Cor 3:3-11 **or** 1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 9:35-38 **or** Luke 12:35-43 **or** John 4:31-38
## NOVEMBER 2020

### MON 22

**Cecilia, Martyr at Rome, c.230**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan 1:1-6,8-20</td>
<td>1 Chron 25:1a,6-8</td>
<td>Ps (92),96</td>
<td>Ps 80,(81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canticle.</strong></td>
<td>Ps 108:1-6; 150</td>
<td>Isa 14:3-20</td>
<td>Isa 40:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bless the Lord</td>
<td>Eph 5:15-20</td>
<td>Matt 9:18-34</td>
<td>Rev 14:1-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*C.S. Lewis, Apologist, 1963*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>Gw</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wisd 7:7-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 63:1-9;108:1-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Tim 1:8-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:48-58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

### TUE 23

**Clement, Bishop of Rome, Martyr, c.100**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan 2:31-45</td>
<td>Prov 15:1-4</td>
<td>Ps 97,(98,100)</td>
<td>Ps (99),101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canticle.</strong></td>
<td>Ps 31:1-9; 78:1-7</td>
<td>Isa 17</td>
<td>Isa 40:12-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

### WED 24

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan 5:1-6,13-14,</td>
<td>Ps (110,111),112</td>
<td>Ps (121),122,(123, 124)</td>
<td>Ps (131,132),133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-17,23-28</td>
<td>Isa 19</td>
<td>Isa 40:27–41:7</td>
<td>Isa 41:8-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canticle.</strong></td>
<td>Matt 10:16-33</td>
<td>Rev 16:1-11</td>
<td>Rev 16:12-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedicite 5-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

### THU 25

**Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan 6:12-end</td>
<td>Ps 125,(126,127, 128)</td>
<td>Ps (131,132),133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canticle.</strong></td>
<td>Isa 21:1-12</td>
<td>Isa 41:8-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedicite 9-13</td>
<td>Matt 10:34–11:1</td>
<td>Rev 16:12-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*USA THANKSGIVING DAY* (4th Thursday in November)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
SAT

27  DEL  
   Dan 7:15-27
   *Canticle.*
   Benedicite 19-end

G  
[R]

MP  
Psalms 145
Isa 24
Matt 11:20-end

EP  
Psalms (148,149),150
Isa 42:10-17
Rev 18
# REVISED COMMON LECTIONARY YEAR C

## NOVEMBER 2021

### 1st Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai

**SUN 28 NOV**

**RCL**
- Jer 33:14-16
- Ps 25:1-9
- 1 Thess 3:9-13

*Collect: Advent 1:2*  
*(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**
- **Morning**  
  - Ps 44
  - Isa 51:4-11
  - Rom 13:11-14

**Other Readings**
- **Evening**  
  - Ps 9*
  - Joel 3:9-21
  - Rev 14:13-15:4

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

For a joint Anglican-Roman Catholic service for the beginning of Advent download:  

### MON 29 NOV

**DEL**
- Isa 2:1-5
- Ps 122
- Matt 8:5-11
  *(Var: Advent)*

**MP**
- Ps 50,(54)
- Isa 25:1-9
- Matt 12:1-21

**EP**
- Ps (70),71
- Isa 42:18-end
- Rev 19 or
- 1st EP of St Andrew  
  - Ps 48
  - Isa 49:1-9a
  - 1 Cor 4:9-16

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

**Missions**

**FAS**
- Isa 49:5-13
- Ps 67;96
- Eph 2:13-22
- Matt 28:16-20

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]  
[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

### TUE 30 NOV

**St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**
- Deuteronomy 30:11-14  
- Psalm 19:1-6  
- Romans 10:8-18  
- Matthew 4:18-22
  *(Var: Apostle)*

**Other Readings**
- **Morning**  
  - Ps 47;147:1-12
  - Ezek 47:1-12 or
  - Sirach 14:20-27
  - John 12:20-32

**Other Readings**
- **Evening**  
  - Ps 87,96
  - Zech 8:20-23
  - John 1:35-42
### DECEMBER 2021

**WED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Isa 25:6-10a</td>
<td>Ps (5),7</td>
<td>Ps (76),77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v</td>
<td>Ps 23</td>
<td>Isa 28:1-13</td>
<td>Isa 43:14-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Var: Advent*

**THU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Isa 26:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 42,(43)</td>
<td>Ps 40,(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v</td>
<td>Ps 118:18-27a</td>
<td>Isa 28:14-end</td>
<td>Isa 44:1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Var: Advent*

**FRI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Isa 29:17-end</td>
<td>Ps 43:5-7</td>
<td>Ps 25,(26)</td>
<td>Ps (16),17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vw</td>
<td>Ps 27:1-4,16-17</td>
<td>Ps 134; 138</td>
<td>Isa 29:1-14</td>
<td>Isa 44:9-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>Matt 7:13-23</td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Isa 30:19-21,23-26</td>
<td>Ps 9,(10)</td>
<td>Ps 27,(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v</td>
<td>Ps 146:5-9</td>
<td>Isa 29:15-end</td>
<td>Isa 44:24-45:13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Var: Advent*
### DECEMBER 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Baruch 5:1-9 Or Malachi 3:1-4 For Psalm: Luke 1:68-79</td>
<td>Ps 80</td>
<td>Ps 75,(76)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Other Readings Evening</td>
<td>Other Readings Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342</td>
<td>Ps 30:1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 35</td>
<td>Ps 114:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td>Isa 55:1-3</td>
<td>Ps 114:13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 68:1-10;</td>
<td>Ps 115:1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72:1-4,12-20</td>
<td>Ps 116:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Tim 6:6-11</td>
<td>Ps 117:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>Ps 119:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397</td>
<td>Ps 114:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 40:1-11</td>
<td>Ps 114:13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td>Ps 96:1,10-end</td>
<td>Ps 115:1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 18:12-14</td>
<td>Ps 116:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>Ps 117:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neh 5:14-19</td>
<td>Ps 118:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 20:33:1-5,13-21</td>
<td>Ps 119:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 14:1-12-end</td>
<td>Ps 120:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Cor 5:16-21</td>
<td>Ps 121:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>Ps 123:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691</td>
<td>Ps 114:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 40:25-end</td>
<td>Ps 114:13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td>Ps 103:8-13</td>
<td>Ps 115:1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 11:28-end</td>
<td>Ps 116:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>Ps 117:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Kgs 19:15-18</td>
<td>Ps 118:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 13:42</td>
<td>Ps 119:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Thess 2:13-17</td>
<td>Ps 120:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 15:15-21</td>
<td>Ps 121:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>Ps 122:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td>Ps 123:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td>Ps 124:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td>Ps 125:1-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| THU | Holy Men of the Old Testament | Ps 114:1-12 |
|     | Ps 43:15-19             | Ps 114:13-15 |
| Vw  | Sirach 44:1-15          | Ps 115:1-15 |
|     | Ps 99:132               | Ps 116:1-12 |
|     | Heb 11:32-12:2          | Ps 117:1-12 |
|     | Matt 17:1-8             | Ps 118:1-12 |
|     | (Var: Advent)           | Ps 119:1-12 |
|     | (Var: Saints)           | Ps 120:1-12 |
|     | (Var: Saints)           | Ps 121:1-12 |
|     | (Var: Saints)           | Ps 122:1-12 |
|     | (Var: Saints)           | Ps 123:1-12 |
|     | (Var: Saints)           | Ps 124:1-12 |
|     | (Var: Saints)           | Ps 125:1-12 |

**Celebrating Common Prayer:** Form 3 during Advent
### DECEMBER 2021

**FRI**  
Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Isa 48:17-19</td>
<td>1 Kgs 19:7-13a</td>
<td>Ps (85),86</td>
<td>Ps (82),90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 1</td>
<td>Ps 84;19:25-32</td>
<td>Isa 33:1-22</td>
<td>Isa 48:12-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt 11:16-19</td>
<td>1 Pet 1:3-12</td>
<td>Matt 15:29-end</td>
<td>1 Thess 4:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
<td>John 17:1-8</td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

*[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY]* (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)

**SAT**  
Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sirach 48:1-4,9-11</td>
<td>Jer 1:4-10</td>
<td>Ps 145</td>
<td>Ps (93),94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 80:1-3,17-18</td>
<td>2 Cor 2:12-17</td>
<td>Matt 16:1-12</td>
<td>1 Thess 4:13-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt 17:10-13</td>
<td>Mark 1:35-39</td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
<td><em>(Var: Our Church)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DECEMBER 2021**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>3rd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>RCL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zeph 3:14-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>For Ps:</em> Isa 12:2-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phil 4:4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 3:7-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John the Baptist: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 12,14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 25:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 4:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 50:1-6;<em>(62)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer:** Form 3 during Advent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vr</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Num 24:2-7,15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 25:3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 21:23-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vr</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 60:19-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 36:5-10; 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 22:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vr</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 38:1-8,21-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 16:13-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vr</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 50,(25),26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 49:14-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Thess 5:1-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>Zeph 3:1-2,9-13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 34:1-6,21-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 21:28-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 70,(74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 38:9-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 17:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 50,(54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Thess 5:12-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>Isa 45:6b-8,18, 21b-end</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 85:7-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 7:18b-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 75,(96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 17:14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 50,(25),82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 51:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Thess 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DECEMBER 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Verse 1</th>
<th>Verse 2</th>
<th>Verse 3</th>
<th>Verse 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong></td>
<td>Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td>Isa 54:1-10</td>
<td>Isa 40:9-11</td>
<td>Ps 76,(97)</td>
<td>Ps 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 30:1-5,12-end</td>
<td>Ps 119:129-136;127</td>
<td>Zeph 1:1–2:3</td>
<td>Isa 51:9-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 7:24-30</td>
<td>Rom 12:4-13</td>
<td>Matt 17:22-end</td>
<td>2 Thess 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 15:5-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong></td>
<td>O Sapientia</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td>Gen 49:2,8-10</td>
<td>Ps (77),98</td>
<td>Ps 49</td>
<td>Ps 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 1:1-17</td>
<td>Matt 18:1-20</td>
<td>2 Thess 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAT</strong></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
<td>Jer 23:5-8</td>
<td>Ps 71</td>
<td>Ps (42),43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 72:1-2,12-13,19-end</td>
<td>Zeph 3:14-end</td>
<td>Isa 52:1-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 1:18-24</td>
<td>Matt 18:21-end</td>
<td>Jude</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

*(Var: Advent)*
### DECEMBER 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN 19</th>
<th>4th Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| RCL    | Micah 5:2-5a  
For Psalm  
Luke 1:47-55  
or Psalm 80:1-7  
Heb 10:5-10  
Luke 1:39-45,  
(46-55)  
Collect: Advent 4:3  
(Var: Advent) |
| Other Readings | Morning  
Ps 144  
Isa 32:1-8  
Rev 22:6-21 |
| Other Readings | Evening  
Ps 123;(131)  
Isa 10:33–11:10  
Matt 1:18-25 |

**Celebrating Common Prayer:** Form 3 during Advent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON 20</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|        | Isa 7:10-14  
Ps 24:1-6  
Luke 1:26-38  
(Var: Advent) | Ps 46,(95)  
Mal 1:1,6-end  
Matt 19:1-12 | 4,(9)  
Isa 52:13-53:end  
2 Peter 1:1-15 |

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**
Primary and Intermediate  
Term 4 ends not later than Friday 18 December

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE 21</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|        | Zeph 3:14-18  
Ps 33:1-4,11-12,  
19-end  
Luke 1:39-45  
(Var: Advent) | Ps 121, (122,123)  
Mal 2:1-16  
Matt 19:13-15 | 4,24,(48)  
Ps (80),84  
Isa 54  
2 Peter 1:16-2:3 |

**St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr** may be celebrated today if not on July 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED 22</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|        | 1 Sam 1:24-end  
Ps 113  
Luke 1:46-56  
(Var: Advent) | Ps 124, (125,126,  
127)  
Mal 2:17-3:12  
Matt 19:16-end | 4,25,(48)  
Ps 89:1-36  
Isa 56:1-8  
2 Peter 3 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU 23</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|        | Malachi 3:1-4;  
4:5-end  
Ps 25:3-9  
Luke 1:57-66  
(Var: Advent) | Ps (128,129),130,  
(131)  
Mal 3:13-end of 4  
Matt 23:1-12 | 4,25,(48)  
Ps 89:1-36  
Isa 56:1-8  
2 Peter 3 |
DECEMBER 2021

FRI  
24  
DEL  
Morning Eucharist  
Ps 89:2,19-27  
Acts 13:16-26  
Luke 1:67-79  
(Var: Advent)  
FAS  
Ps 62:1-5  
Ps 80; 89:19-29, 33-36  
Titus 3:4-7  
Luke 1:30-33  
(Var: Advent)  
MP  
Ps 45,(113)  
Nahum 1  
Matt 23:13-28

The Eve and Vigil of Christmas/Te Rā i mua i te Ra Whānautanga

The 1st Evensong of Christmas  
Ps 85  
Zech 2  
Rev 1:1-8

SAT  
CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ
/Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)

Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day. Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

RCL  
Proper I  
Isa 9:2-7  
Ps 96  
Titus 2:11-14  
Collect:  
Christmas Midnight:1  
(Var: Christmas)  
RCL  
Proper II  
Isa 62:6-12  
Ps 97  
Titus 3:4-7  
Luke 2:(1-7),8-20  
Collect:  
Christmas Day:2  
(Var: Christmas)  
RCL  
Proper III  
Isa 52:7-10  
Ps 98  
Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)  
John 1:1-14  
Collect:  
Christmas Day:3  
(Var: Christmas)  

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 110, (117)  
Ps 62:1-5  
Matt 1:18-25

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 8  
Isa 65:17-25  
Phil 2:5-11  
Luke 2:1-20 (if not used during the day)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS,  
CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]
DECEMBER 2021

SUN  St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/
     Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono
     May be celebrated on alternative date (August 3)

26 ANZPB/HKMOA
     Other Readings
     Morning
     Ps 13;(31:1-8;150)
     Jer 26:12-15
     Acts 6
     (Var: Saint)
     Other Readings
     Evening
     Ps (57);86
     Gen 4:1-10
     Matt 23:34-39

     If St Stephen is not celebrated
     1st Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga
     Other Readings
     Morning
     Ps 105:1-11
     Isa 41:21–42:1
     1 John 1:1-7
     Other Readings
     Evening
     Ps 132
     Isa 61
     Gal 3:27–4:7

     [BOXING DAY]

MON  St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai
     May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (May 6)

27 NZPB/HKMOA
     Other Readings
     Morning
     Ps 21;147:12-end
     Exod 33:12-23
     1 John 2:1-11
     Other Readings
     Evening
     Ps 97
     Isa 6:1-8
     1 John 5:1-12

     [PUBLIC HOLI]

TUE  Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu
     May be celebrated on alternative date (February 16)

28 ANZPB/HKMOA
     Other Readings
     Morning
     Ps 36,(146)
     Baruch 4:21-27
     or Gen 37:13-20
     Matt 18:1-10
     Other Readings
     Evening
     Ps (123),128
     Isa 49:14-25
     Mark 10:13-16

     [PUBLIC HOLI]
### DECEMBER 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WED 29</td>
<td>Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170</td>
<td>1 John 2:3-11</td>
<td>Jer 38:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 19,(20)</td>
<td>Ps (131),132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 96:1-4</td>
<td>Ps 54;64</td>
<td>Jonah 1</td>
<td>Isa 57:15-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 10:11-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Christmas)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU 30</td>
<td>Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905</td>
<td>1 John 2:12-17</td>
<td>Hosea 3</td>
<td>Ps (111,112),113</td>
<td>Ps 65,(84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 96:7-10</td>
<td>Ps 12;119:33-40</td>
<td>Jonah 2</td>
<td>Isa 59:1-15a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 2:36-40</td>
<td>Col 1:9-12</td>
<td>Col 1:15-23</td>
<td>John 1:19-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 10:25-37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Christmas)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 31</td>
<td>John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384</td>
<td>1 John 2:18-21</td>
<td>1 Esdras 4:35b-40</td>
<td>Ps 102</td>
<td>Ps 90,(148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 96:1,11-end</td>
<td>Ps 48;119:65-72</td>
<td>Jonah 3-4</td>
<td>Isa 59:15b-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:1-18</td>
<td>2 Tim 4:1-5</td>
<td>Col 1:24-2:7</td>
<td>John 1:29-34 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 8:31-36</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st EP of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Naming of Jesus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 23:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col 2:8-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE

General Synod made the following provisions for precedence in liturgical observance.

Sundays/Ngā Rātāpu
All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

Principal Feasts/Ngā Rā Hākari
The following Principal Feasts are to be observed: Christmas Day, The Naming of Jesus, The Epiphany, The Baptism of Christ, The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple, The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Easter Day, Ascension Day, The Day of Pentecost, Trinity Sunday, The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son, and All Saints’ Day. These are indicated in the *The Lectionary* by the use of **BOLD CAPITALS**. On these days the Eucharist is normally celebrated. These days are not normally displaced by any other celebration except in accord with the guidelines provided by General Synod as indicated in *The Lectionary*. Except for Christmas Day and Easter Day (each of which has an Eve, with its own collect etc) the celebration of each Principal Feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that office is that of the feast.

Other Principal Holy Days/Ētahi atu Rā Tapu
The following Principal Holy Days are to be observed: Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday and Good Friday. These are also indicated in **BOLD CAPITALS**. These days should not be displaced by any other celebration.

Eastertide/Te Wā o te Aranga
The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide (from Easter Day to the Day of Pentecost) should be celebrated throughout the season and not displaced by other celebrations. Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint’s day may be celebrated in Easter Week. The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

Festivals/Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture
Provision is made for a Number of Festivals to be observed and these are indicated in **bold lower case**. These days are not usually displaced and for each day there is full liturgical provision for the Eucharist and for Morning and Evening Prayer. Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required. Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday or next suitable weekday and an appropriate indication is given in *The Lectionary*.

Local celebrations /Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe
Patronal festival
The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. For a Patronal Festival (e.g. St John, All Saints, etc) or Feast of Title (e.g. Holy Trinity), reference should be made to the appropriate day in the Church year.

Dedication Festival
The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. If the date is unknown, it may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the Last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. See also FAS.

When kept as a principal feast, the patronal festival may be transferred to the nearest Sunday unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: the 1st Sunday of Advent, the Baptism of Christ, the 1st Sunday in Lent, the 5th Sunday in Lent or Palm Sunday.

Anniversary
The following psalms and readings may be suitable for the Anniversary of a parish: First Reading: Gen 28:10-17, 1 Kgs 8:22-30, 1 Chron 29:6-19; Psalms: 42, 43, 84, 122; Second Reading: 1 Pet 2:1-5,9-10; Gospel: Matt 21:12-16, John 20:19-31. Reference may also be made to the readings appointed for the feast of the Builders of the Church (September 1).
Harvest Thanksgiving
Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival. The full Proper including Collects is set out in For all the Saints.

CW
Year B
Joel 2:21-27
Ps 126
1 Tim 2:1-7 or 1 Tim 6:6-10
Matt 6:25-33

FAS
Deut 8:1-10 or 24:19-22 or 26:1-11
Ps 65:1 (2-7)-14; 67; 104:13-29; 148
Acts 14:13-17 or 2 Cor 9:6-end
John 6:27-35 or John 4:31-38

Lesser festivals/Ētahi atu Rā Hākari
Lesser festivals (listed in the calendar in ANZPB/HKMOA), are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms at the daily offices are not usually superseded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister’s discretion psalms and readings for the Holy Communion may be used in the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as ‘commemorations’. When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

Commemorations/Ētahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga
Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with a collect, psalm and readings and do not replace the usual weekday provision at the Holy Communion or the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made. A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the Common of the Saints (printed later).

Days of Self-examination and Special Devotion / Ngā rā e whakaaro ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā īnoi pūmau.
The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion. The exceptions are all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent, and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost. These days are all indicated in The Lectionary. The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast. ANZPB/HKMOA provides for vigils or preparation for certain major feasts.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands [Ember Days] /Ngā rā īnoi mōte mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita
There are two occasions in the year when the Church is encouraged to pray for the ministry of the Church. These are: (a) weekdays following the Day of Pentecost; (b) the week preceding St Andrew’s Day. Eucharistic readings are provided and are shown at the beginning of each of these seasons. Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop’s directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be ordained. Ember days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations. For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.

A New Beginning in Ministry
Reference should also be made to the material provided in For All the Saints for A New Beginning in Ministry. This is especially suitable in recognising a new ministry in a parish or other setting.
First Reading: Numb 11:16,17,24-29; Ps: 15; 95:1-7; Second Reading: Eph 4:7-16; Gospel: Luke 12:35-44

149
Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology/Ngā īnoi mō ngā wāhi mahi, taha tiao, pūtaiao taha tangata.
These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God’s guidance for those involved in Industry, Science and Technology.

Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation [Rogation Days]/Ngā rā īnoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga
These days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (October 4) provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God’s blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. Collects are in FAS p.511.

Ordinary Time / He wā noa iho
Ordinary time is the period after the feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday; and from the day after the feast of Pentecost until the day before the first Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints’ Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

Thanksgiving for Holy Communion: Refer to Corpus Christi (Thursday after Trinity Sunday).
Commemoration of Faithful Departed: Refer to entry for All Souls' Day (November 2).

Days designated by resolution of General Synod
General Synod has designated certain days to be observed throughout the Church and for which full Propers including Collects are set out in For All the Saints.

Waitangi Day February 6
Anzac Day April 25
Te Pouhere Sunday 2nd Sunday after Pentecost. Celebrating our life as a three Tikanga church. Refer to the General Synod website http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship, then scroll down to ‘Te Pouhere Sunday’ to access resources.
Sea Sunday 2nd Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom. (Resources produced by Mission to Seafarers, P O Box 465, Auckland).
Social Services Sunday 4th Sunday in July. (Anglican Care often produces resources).
United Nations Day October 24
Aotearoa Sunday Sunday before Advent
In addition other days are designated but no material is provided in For all the Saints:
The Feast of Christ in All Creation, on the last two Sundays before Advent, and/or A Spring Festival of Praise to the Creator, during the spring season.

Other special Sundays
Anglican Communion Sunday on the last Sunday in August.
AAW Sunday 1st Sunday in February.
Refugee Sunday 1st Sunday in July.
Tikanga Youth Sunday Sunday nearest October 19, Tarore of Waharoa.

Alternative dates
Several feasts have been given an alternative date: St Thomas: July 3 or December 21; St Stephen: Aug 3 or December 26; St John: May 6 or December 27; Holy Innocents: February 16 or December 28; St Matthias: May 14 or February 24; Visitation: May 31 or July 2.

Regional Commemorations
Six Regional Commemorations are provided for the Saints and Martyrs of Africa (February 20), The Americas (April 8), Europe (July 30), The Pacific (September 7), Asia (October 6), the Anglican Communion (November 8).Reference should be made to the daily entry for the readings and to For All the Saints for full Propers including collects.

Feasts and commemorations transferred or not observed
Certain feasts and commemorations are transferred to another day or are not to be observed this year. During Holy Week and Easter Week, it is customary to suspend all other commemorations. On Sundays, emphasis is given to the day itself rather than to the commemoration of certain individuals. The necessary references are made on each of the days involved. Details of the psalms and readings for these days are shown in the week in which each is normally commemorated.
LITURGICAL COLOURS

General Synod makes the following provisions for Liturgical Colours. The suggested colour for the day is shown at the left of each day's entry under the date. The colours for a Sunday or major feast or holy day are shown with a capital letter. The colours for lesser holy days are indicated in lower case. The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained. The colour for a 1st Evensong is shown below the colour for the day.

W (White) is the colour for the festal periods
- from Christmas Day to the Presentation and
- from Easter Day to Ascension Day
- Trinity Sunday
- Festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary
- All Saints’ Day
- Festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs
- The Feast of Dedication of a church
- At Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday
- Thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism

It is used for Marriages
It is used for Baptisms.
It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

R (Red) is used:
- During Holy Week (except for Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday)
- From the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost
- Feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs.

It may be used between All Saints’ Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made). This is indicated in brackets [R] during this period.
It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

V (Violet) is the colour for:
- Advent
- From Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

It may be used for Funerals and for Commemoration of the Faithful Departed, although either black or white may be preferred.
A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

G (Green) is used
- from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday
- from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints’ Day, except when other provision is made.

Other practices which can be noted are:
- Removal of coloured hangings on Good Friday and Easter Eve.

Other practices in addition to those commended by General Synod:
- The use of Gold for feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- The use of Blue for the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Angels.

The English sequence
Where a parish uses the “English sequence”, the following suggestions may be helpful:
- W will mean the ’Best’ or White or Gold for Feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Yellow for Birth of St John Baptist, Mary Magdalene, saints who are not martyrs.
- V will mean: Violet (rather than Purple) or Blue (which is liturgically the same as Purple) for Advent, Septuagesima to Shrove Tuesday, Vigils, Ember days, Rogation days.
- Lenten colour (resembling unbleached linen) from Ash Wednesday to Refreshment Sunday.
- Passiontide Red (a deep blood red) from Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday.
COMMON OF THE SAINTS

Although each commemoration listed in ANZPB/HKMOA has a full Proper including collects in For All the Saints, for those not listed (e.g. diocesan, tribal, local and other commemorations) the relevant Common of the Saints may be helpful.

For a Martyr
2 Chron 24:17-21; Isa 43:1-7; Wisd 3:1-9
Psalms: 3; 116
Heb 11:32-40; 1 Pet 4:12-19; Rev 12:10-12
Matt 10:16-22; Luke 12:2-12; John 15:18-21

For a Teacher or Confessor of the Faith
Neh 8:1-10; Prov 4:1-9; Sirach 39:1-10
Psalms: 34:11-17; 119:97-104
1 Cor 2:6-16; 1 Cor 3:5-11; 1 Tim 4:1-8
Matt 5:13-19; Matt 13:52-58; John 16:12-15

For a Bishop or Pastor
Jer 1:4-10; Ezek 3:16-21; Ezek 34:11-16
Psalms: 15; 99
Acts 20:28-35; 2 Cor 4:1-10; 1 Pet 5:1-4
Matt 24:42-47; John 10:11-16 or 21:15-19

For a Missionary
Isa 49:1-6; Isa 52:7-10; Isa 61:1-3
Psalms: 67; 96
Acts 16:6-10; Acts 17:22-31; Rom 15:17-21

For a Monastic or Other Religious
1 Kgs 19:9-18; Jer 17:7-10; 1 Kgs 19:15-16, 19-21
2 Cor 6:1-10; Phil 3:7-14; 3 John 2-8

For a Synod or Conference
Num 9:15-23 or Micah 6:6-8
Ps 19:7-14; 25:1-9
2 Cor 4:1-10 or Phil 2:1-11

For a Missionary Work of the Church
(p.500)
Isa 49:5-13
Ps 67;96
Eph 2:13-22
Matt 28:16-20

For a Teacher or Confessor of the Faith
Neh 8:1-10; Prov 4:1-9; Sirach 39:1-10
Psalms: 34:11-17; 119:97-104
1 Cor 2:6-16; 1 Cor 3:5-11; 1 Tim 4:1-8
Matt 5:13-19; Matt 13:52-58; John 16:12-15

For an Any Saint
Prov 8:1-11; Micah 6:6-8; Sirach 2:1-11
Psalms: 34; 119:1-8
2 Cor 4:1-18; Eph 6:11-18; Phil 4:4-9

OTHER SPECIAL INTENTIONS

For All the Saints provides a Numer of Propers with collects for various special intentions.

For the Unity of the Church
Isa 35
Ps 122; 133
Eph 4:1-6
John 17:11b-23

For Social Responsibility
Deut 10:12-20 or Amos 5:21-24
Ps 72:1-12; 146
James 2:5-9,12-17 or 1 Pet 4:7-11
Matt 10:32-42 or Matt 25:31-46

For the Missionary Work of the Church
(p.500)
Isa 49:5-13
Ps 67;96
Eph 2:13-22
Matt 28:16-20

For Education
Prov 2:1-12a
Ps 25:3-9; 119:97-104
James 3:13-18

For the Peace of the World
Micah 4:1-5
Ps 72:1-7; 85:7-13
1 Tim 2:1-6
Matt 5:43-48

For the Sick
1 Kgs 17:17-24 or 2 Kgs 20:1-5
Ps 20:1-5; 42:1-7; 86:1-7
2 Cor 12:7-10 or James 5:13-16a
Mark 2:1-12 or Luke 7:1-10
NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOL TERMS
The following dates have been approved by the Minister of Education. They take into account public holidays but do not include local anniversary day holidays. A limited degree of flexibility is permitted in respect of certain local events.

2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>Between Monday 1 February (at earliest) and Tuesday 9 February (at latest)</td>
<td>Friday 16 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>Monday 3 May</td>
<td>Friday 9 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>Monday 26 July</td>
<td>Friday 1 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>Monday 18 October</td>
<td>All Schools no later than Monday 20 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for 380 half-days in 2021.

2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>Between Monday 31 January (at earliest) and Tuesday 8 February (at latest)</td>
<td>Thursday 14 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>Monday 2 May</td>
<td>Friday 8 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>Monday 25 July</td>
<td>Friday 30 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>Monday 17 October</td>
<td>All Schools no later than Tuesday 20 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for 386 half-days in 2022.

TABLE OF MOVEABLE FEASTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Festival</th>
<th>2021</th>
<th>2022</th>
<th>2023</th>
<th>2024</th>
<th>2025</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ash Wednesday</td>
<td>Feb 17</td>
<td>Mar 2</td>
<td>Feb 22</td>
<td>Feb 14</td>
<td>March 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter Day</td>
<td>April 4</td>
<td>April 17</td>
<td>April 9</td>
<td>March 31</td>
<td>April 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascension Day</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>May 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentecost</td>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>June 5</td>
<td>May 28</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advent Sunday</td>
<td>Nov 28</td>
<td>Nov 27</td>
<td>Dec 3</td>
<td>Dec 1</td>
<td>Nov 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Day</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE BISHOPS

**Dates of Consecration/Episcopal ordination of those episcopally ordained in or currently resident in the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia**

This table is printed so that each bishop, on the anniversary of their consecration or episcopal ordination, may be remembered in the prayers of the Church. * retired or outside this Church

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Bishop Name</th>
<th>Diocese/Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 21 2017</td>
<td>Richard Rangi Wallace</td>
<td>Bp Te Waipounamu 2017-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 9 2019</td>
<td>Peter Ruane Carrell</td>
<td>Bp Christchurch 2019-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 12 1994</td>
<td>*Victoria Matthews</td>
<td>Suff Bp, Credit Valley Area, Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 24 2002</td>
<td>Te Kitohi Wiremu Pikaahu</td>
<td>Bp Te Tai Tokerau 2002-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 27 2010</td>
<td>*Kelvin Peter Wright</td>
<td>Bp Dunedin 2010-2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 10 2019</td>
<td>Fereimi Cama</td>
<td>Bp Polynesia, Abp and Primate 2019-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 11 2017</td>
<td>Donald Steven Tamihere</td>
<td>Bishop Te Tairawhititi 2017- , Te Pihopa o Aotearoa, Abp, Primate 2018-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 10 2005</td>
<td>Gabriel Mahesh Prasad Sharma</td>
<td>Bp Auckland 2010-2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 10 2005</td>
<td>*Winston Halapua</td>
<td>Bishop Te Tairawhititi 2017- , Te Pihopa o Aotearoa, Abp, Primate 2018-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 17 2010</td>
<td>Ross Graham Bay</td>
<td>Asst Bishop Wellington 2017 –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 2 2017</td>
<td>Eleanor Ruth Sanderson</td>
<td>Bp Waiaapu 2008-2014, Bp San Joaquin, USA 2014-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 24 1990</td>
<td>*Derek Lionel Eaton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

154
Jun 29 1990  *Penelope Ann Bansall Jamieson  Bp Dunedin 1990-2004
Jun 30 2012  Justin Charles Hopkins Duckworth  Bp Wellington 2012-
Jul 10 1999  Philip Richardson  Bp Taranaki 1999-, Bp Waikato & Taranaki 2019-, Sen Bp (NZ Dios), Abp, Primate 2013-
Aug 31 2019  Stephen Maina Mwangi  Bp Nelson 2019-
Sept 12 2019  Waitohiariki Quayle  Bp Te Upoko o Te Ika 2019-
Sep 17 2017  *Afa Vaka  Bp in Tonga 2017-2019
Sep 22 2017  Steven Benford  Bp Dunedin 2017-
Oct 14 2006  Ngarahu Katene  Bp Te Manawa o Te Wheke 2006-
Oct 18 2014  Andrew William Lindsay Hedge  Bp Waiapu 2014-
Dec 10 2017  Henry Raymond Bull  Bp in Vanua Levu/Taveuni 2017-
# CALENDAR 2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JANUARY</th>
<th>FEBRUARY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MARCH</th>
<th>APRIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>L1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>AW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAY</th>
<th>JUNE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>E3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JULY</th>
<th>AUGUST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>[15]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEPTEMBER</th>
<th>OCTOBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>[23]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOVEMBER</th>
<th>DECEMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>[32]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>AllS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| AW | Ash Wednesday | CK | Christ the King | MT | Maundy Thursday | Asc | Ascension Day | E | Easter (Easter Day is E1) | Pent | Pentecost |
| AllS | All Saints’ Day | Ep | Epiphany | Pm | Palm Sunday | A | Advent | GF | Good Friday | Pres | Presentation |
| Ann | Annunciation | L | Lent | Trin | Trinity | [ ] Sunday in Ordinary Time | X | Christmas |

Sundays and Principal Feasts and Holy Days are in bold type.